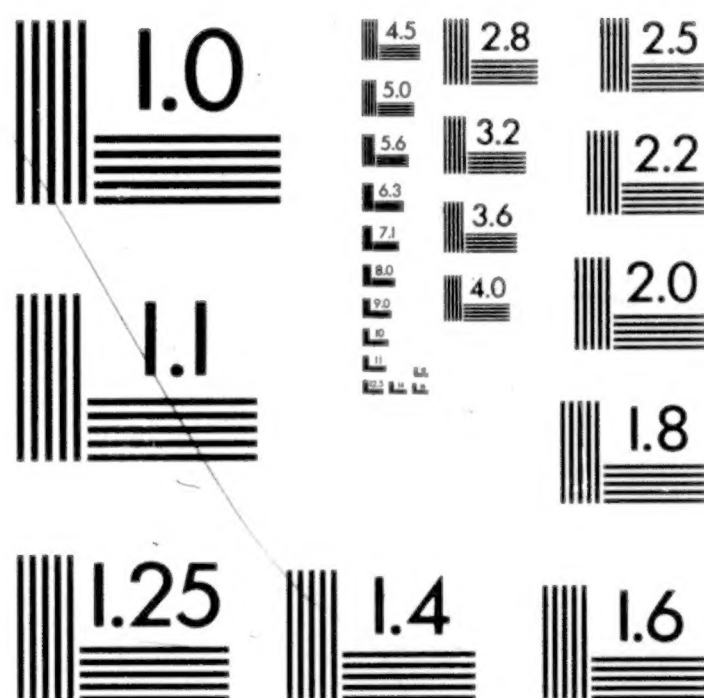
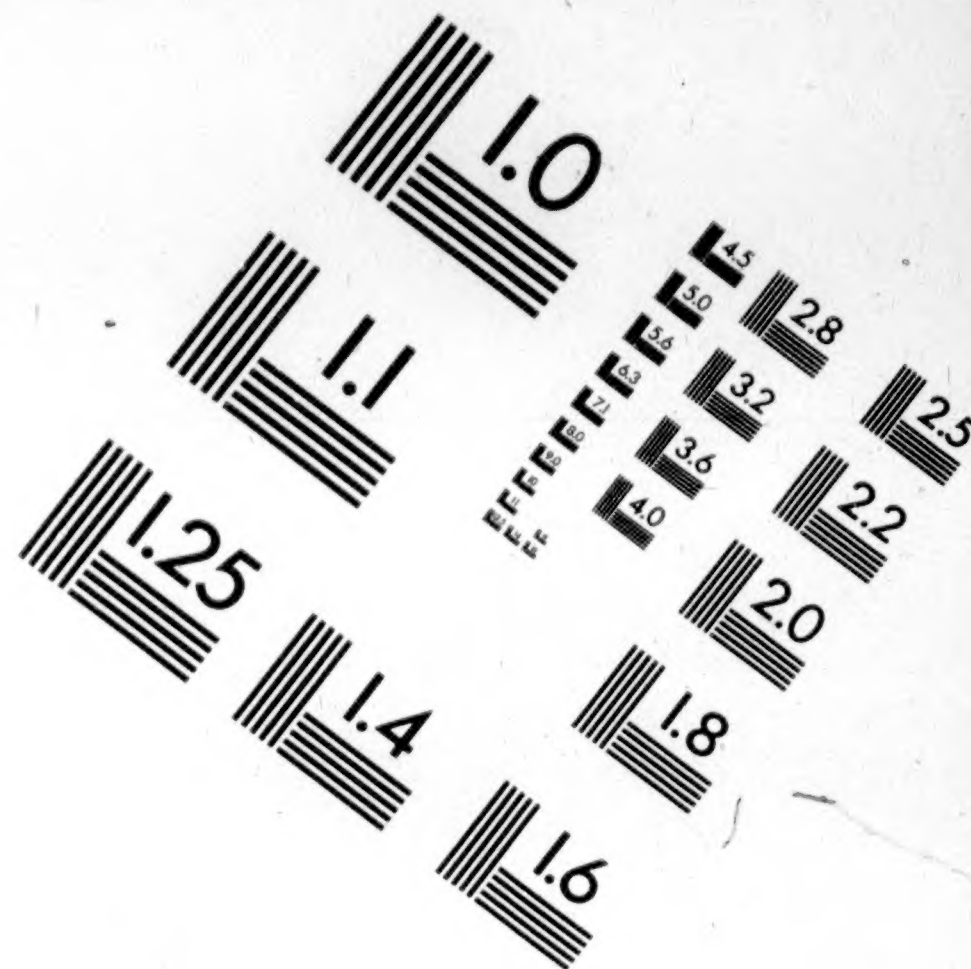


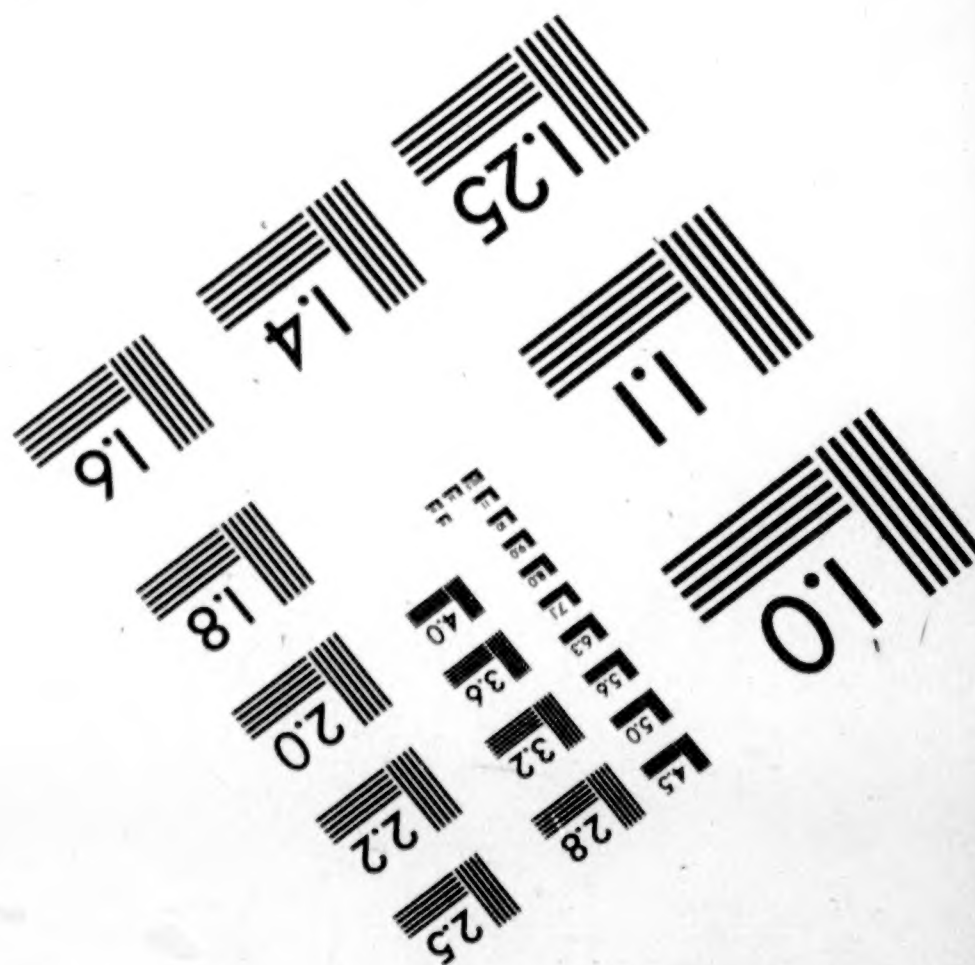
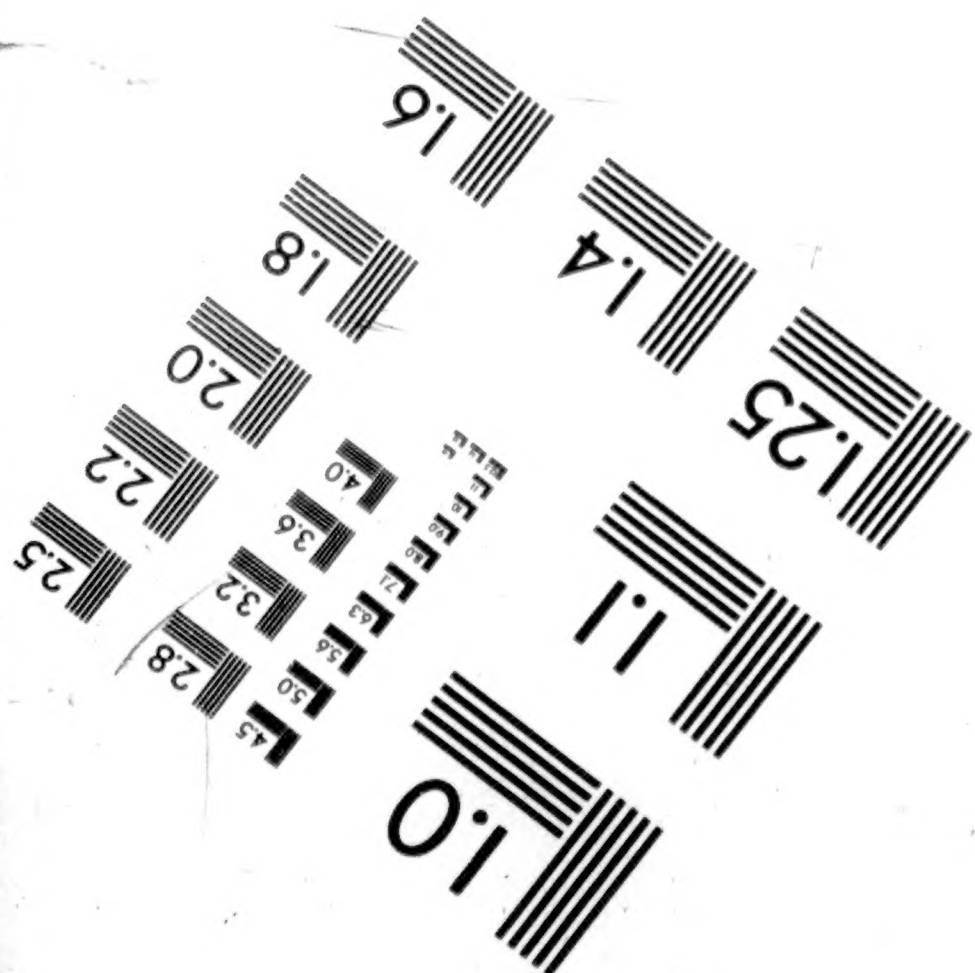
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

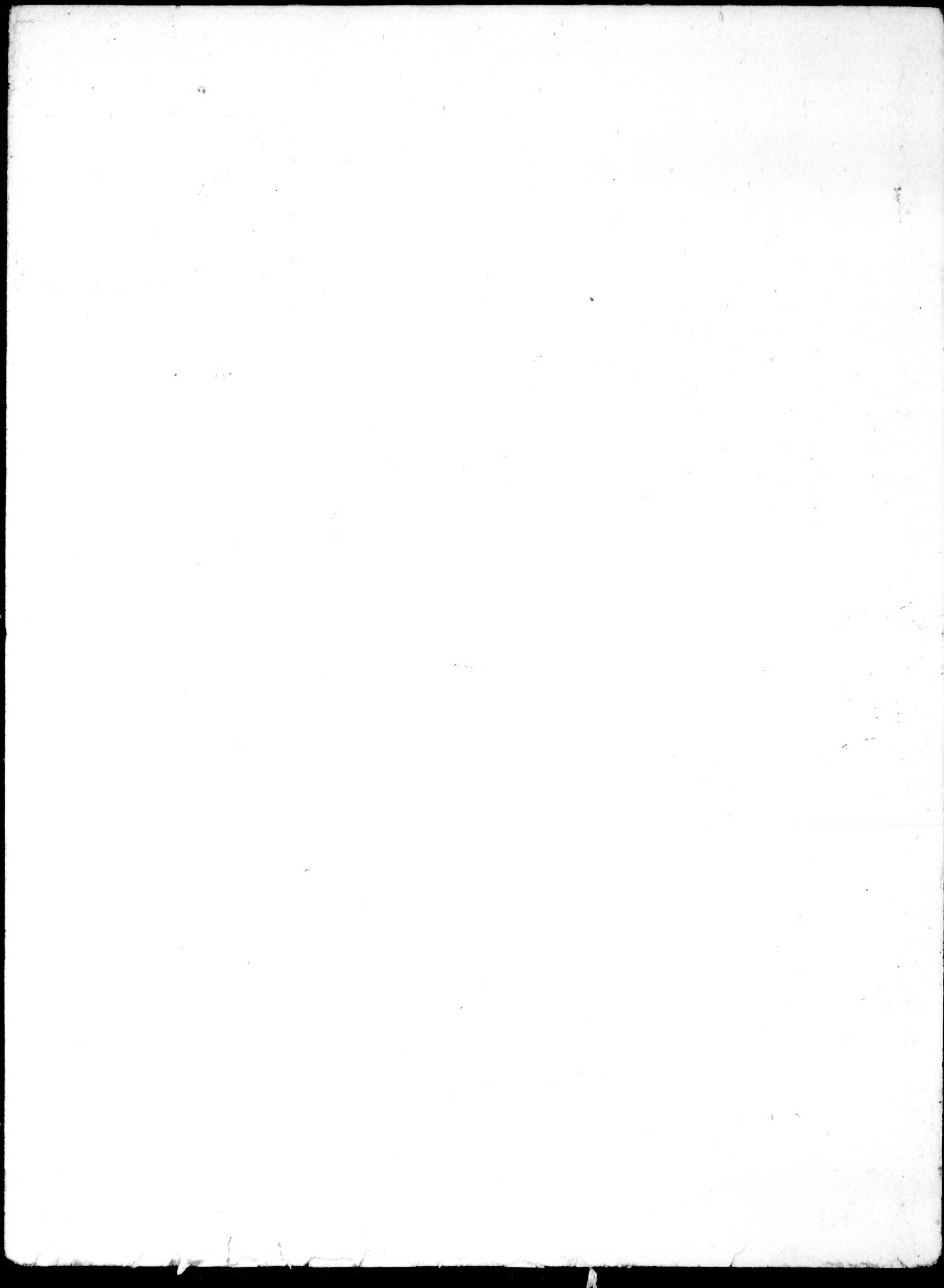


6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z-2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

July 22, 1997

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

0351017

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1817

18

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NOEL

18

MICROCOPY

18

17

M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS

Roll 18

2d United States Colored Cavalry

Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

107
Bell Henry

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315712	26	
2	5328303	27	
3	5328447	28	
4	5329412	29	
5	9087894	30	
6	40725662	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1407507- *Summ*

H. L. Hunt &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Self; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed at Suffolk
March 9th 1864.

H. B. Smith

YB. | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va Jan. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where St. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

(3) | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Y Henry Bell

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at
Suffolk Va., Mar.
9, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar 1864 Killed
in action Mar
9 Suffolk Va*

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Gould

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Henry Bell

Pvt, Co K / 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined a Reet. Pvt
from Enrollment Killed in
action at Suffolk Va. Mch
7. 64. Final statements & inven-
tory of effects forwarded. Mch
20. 64

Book mark: V 117 P 387. 70.
(over)

S. Duncan

NARA

9

JAN.-7

5329412

1891*

P.O. 25 P. 133. 72. 721. 1882

Bell, Henry

P, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Bell**2^d Reg't of Col. Cold Spring*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 9 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bell a Priv of
 Captain F. D. Kuntz Company (71) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Cad.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Northampton Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Monroe, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe, on the Tenth day
 of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____~~
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Killed in Action at Suffolk, Va., March 25th 1864)

The said Henry Bell was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Wellington Stewart, **SUTLER**, 2 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowers Hill near Portsmouth Va., this 19th day
 of March, 1864.

Frank D. Kuntz

Capt 2nd U. S. C. C.

Commanding Company. K

No Effects

¹⁰⁸
Benson JeremiahCo. *ck.*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53158021	26
2	5330036	27
3	5330138	28
4	5330304	29
5	5376899	30
6	5330568	31
7	9088112	32
8	32539084	33
9	32540149	34
10	40725663	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1631145 Potomac
P. O. m. n. C. O. 1135551. 11/8/7085

NSM 12x

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Benson
 , Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BK

Eyes BK; hair BK

Where born Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT. Muster

When March 1, 1865.

Where Philada.

By whom Dist; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Substitute for
 Samuel Moore 2"
 West Philada, Pa.
 Sub dist 1, Cong dist 1
 Discharged, Hospital
 Cox'south

F. B. Smith

B *2 Cav.* **U. S. C. T.**

Jeremiah Benson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hill, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 _____.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *Phila., 1st Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd W. Phila., Pa., 1st Sub Dist., 1st Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(340b)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Beason,
St. M., Co. M 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mich. 1, 186 .

Where Phila. Pa.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Potts,
North Va since Apr. 10/65

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Steele,

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | USCY
Jeremiah Benson
Pvt, Co M, 2 Reg't US Cav
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds
Copyist.

P.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Benson,
P., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186 *7*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hock,
Portsmouth Va,
since Apl. 10th
1865,

Book mark:

Atch,

(358)

Copyist.

B 12 Cav USCT
Jeremiah Benson
Priv, Co M, 2 Reg USCT Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May, June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged US

Service June 3/65

Book mark:

(843)

Blaylock

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Benson
Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due for enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20'100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Baltimore U.S. Genl Hospital, in obedience to orders from the War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. No account of bounty on descriptive list.

Book mark:

(349)

Sandoz
Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Benson

D., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
by order of War Dept.
May 3/65. Account
settled on d. list.

Book mark: Disch. 3rd. June 3rd 1865 (EB) 1st 16

Steel

(358)

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Benson
Capt., Co. M 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865
Absent sick in
Hosp. Portsmouth
Va since April
10, 65

June 1865 Absent
sick in Genl
Hosp since April 65
July 1865 Disch'd
for disability
June 30, 65 Nor-
folk Va

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Benson

Bot, Co *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Prozo Santiago, Tex Feb 1²*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit
mustered out of service
in Hospital at Portsmouth
Va. June 3/65 per
Order from W.D. dated
May 13/65*

Book mark: _____

JH Scherby
(861)

Copyist.

109

Bentley John
 Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318416	26
2	5318496	27
3	5318698	28
4	5319748	29
5	9087142	30
6	40725664	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bentley
 _____, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Lt. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec.
22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton.
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va. March 9/64.
Deserted at Gettys
Station, Va. March 20/64.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bentley
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bentley
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 22^d to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. H. Hunter
(358) Copyist.

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.**

John Bentley
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Deserted at Bowlers*
Hill Va. Apr. 1st/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bentley
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mar 1864
On duty Co Cook
Apr 1864 Deserted
Apr 1, 64 Dowers
Hill

Book mark :

(546)

A. Gougeon

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bentley
Prnt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Found at Orpl Org. Dis-*
serted at Gillys Station, Va.
Mar. 20 / '64.

Descriptive list
sent Mar. 30, '64.

Book mark: _____

H. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

110
Bentlow John

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

111

Buckley John

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

112
Berney Horace

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 17202	26
2	5-3 17277	27
3	5-3 17365	28
4	5-3 17453	29
5	5-3 17539	30
6	5-3 17628	31
7	5-3 17717	32
8	5-3 17801	33
9	5-3 17891	34
10	5-3 17992	35
11	5-3 18087	36
12	5-3 18167	37
13	5-3 18243	38
14	5-3 18315	39
15	9087028	40
16	B-67-07-1868	41
17	52548965	42
18	40725738	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2939 vol 15 C 9 1880
B-67-07-1868

See also

S 1046266. 2nd Aug.
S 1586813 And. w. D.
P. 1748029 P. S. - mm
S, 1904079 P. D. aff

H. S. - mm &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Birney

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186 .

Where Newberne

By whom Capt. Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in
action at Petersburg,
Va. June 27" 1864

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Berney

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Monroe Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863

Where At Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: B-67-CJ-1868

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

AB | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Horace Binney

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollant to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *38*

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Horace Binney

Pro

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Horace Birney

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent:

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Gen. Hospital
Wounded on June 29, 1864, near
Petersburg, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | 2 Coar M66 F

Mo Bernay
 Pri, Co. A, 2^d Reg't M66

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Hospital for Colored Troops, Army of the
 Potomac,

for 1st June 30, 1864
 Station City Point Va

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

M. A. A. Copyist

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Pinney

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded and sent to Gen. Hospital, June 27th 1864*

Book mark: *6*

R. S. Shetton

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Limney

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Genl Hospital.
Wounded in action near
Petersburg Va. June 27th*

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Pirney

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in Gen'l. Hospital.*

Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Dimney
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hos-*

pital

Book mark:

R S Shelton

12 **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Hoscoe Birney
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7, April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent per
 order Hoscoe
 July 5" 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

18 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Honace D. Vinny
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 18612

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark :

(358)

Trilley Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harro Burrey
Cot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U. S. Gen Hospital

Book mark:

Miley

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Barney

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick
in Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Birney

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
U. S. Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Birney *

Prot., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864. Absent sick Gen
Hosp Ft Monroe Va since
June 24/64

Aug 1864. Absent sick in Gen Hosp
since June 27/64

Oct 1864 to Mch 1865 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp (unknown) since Oct
22/64

Apr & May 1865 Absent sick
since Aug 1865. Absent sick
U.S. Gen Hosp.

Sept & Oct 1865. Absent sick
Nov 1865. Absent sick in Gen
Hosp in New Orleans

*Name appears also as
Horace Birney

Book mark :

Hottrell

(546)

Copyist.

TD. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Honace Burney
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Dec*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*

organz.

Abrecht sick in U.S. Genl
Hosp. Oct 29/64.

Des List forwarded
Oct 29. 64

cts discharge furnished

Book mark: *Died July 7-1864*
mem.

E. E. Dayton

WARRA

53

JAN. - 7

5318315

1891

2939, vol 15, C.P. 1880

B. | 2nd Cav. | U.S. 63

Horace Burney
Co. A, 2nd Reg't U.S. 6 Cav.

NOTATION.

293963.1880 with
Book mark: B. 67. 63. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 15th, 1881.

"Died July 7, 1864 at Colored
Troops Hospital City Point,
Va. of Typhoid Fever."

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Bess Henry

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315389
2	5318497
3	5318611
4	5318731
5	5316301
6	5318843
7	5316614
8	5318958
9	5319065
10	5319166
11	5319269
12	5319370
13	5319469
14	5319563
15	5319650
16	9087143
17	40725667
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *109-P97-70*

See also

S 1956530 PO off

D 2349756 PO off

D. 2587997 and LWD

Al Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bess

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Waynes, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan.
27/64 by Capt. F. Martin
Engaged in Action at
Superior, Va. March 9/64.
At Drury's Bluff May
16/64 on Detached
Service in Ambulance
Train 18" A. C. from
Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

J. B. Smith

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bess

Priv., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 20, 1864.

Where

Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

5 23 1864

(337)

Meck
Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bess**Pvt.*

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22nd to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Henry Bess*
Priv.

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bess

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in
Genl. Hospl., Point of
Rocks Va.*

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bess

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Stop for 1 Saddle blanket
\$3.00 - 1 Curry comb & brush \$1.01 -
1 pr. spurs & straps .52. Detailed
in Corps Ambulance Train
S.O. no. 84 dated H'd. 2nd 3
Div 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.*

Book mark :

(358) *O. J. Markle* Copyist.

C | *2 bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bass
2nd, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *The field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US 372/100 Doll*
for Ordnance lost

Book mark :

(344)

C. Smith
 Copyist.

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry
White, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Colours in the eye.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Markle,

Copyist.

B | 2 cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bess
 1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in 18th
 A.C. Base Hospital
 since Oct 30/64

Book mark:

W. F. B. G.

P

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Bess

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bess
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

M. O. Chance

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Best

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bess
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

no chance

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bess

pt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bess
pot, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bess
 Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 Absent
 at Setups Station
 May 1864 Absent sick
 in Gen Hosp
 June 1864 Absent
 Sick in Gen
 Hosp at Point
 of Rocks Va
 Aug & Sept 1864
 Absent det'd in
 Amb Corps 1st
 A.C. as driver
 Oct 1864 Absent det
 as sharpshooter
 Nov 1864 Absent in
 Ambul Corps
 as driver
 Dec 1864 Absent
 guard for
 Ammunition train

Book mark :

(546) A. J. Gougeon Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bess

priv, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *found a Rect*

Book mark: *V. 109, P. 97-20.*

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

114
Bibbins Henry

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5326972	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibbins

Pvt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig orgn*

Died of disease at Ft Monroe Va

April 13/64. Final statements

& list of Effects forwarded May 1/64

(Enrolled Jan 1/64 at

Ponchaud type by M. J. Jan 8/64

at Ft Monroe for 3 years)

Book mark:

Name not on prior Rolls

115
Bibbins Henry

Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316111	26	
2	5327420	27	
3	5327514	28	
4	5327603	29	
5	5327688	30	
6	5327784	31	
7	5327876	32	
8	5327962	33	
9	5328048	34	
10	5328128	35	
11	9087864	36	
12	B-62-05-1868	37	
13	4072-5668	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-62-05-1868

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Bibbins

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Newport News

By whom Lt. Munroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by
Maj. Morris.
Credited to com. at
Large.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry T. Bibbins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Oct, 1864.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited Conn. at large.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : B-62-07-1868

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Bibbins
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Comm.*
at Large Paid bounty
\$100.00

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Gibbons

Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
G.H. since Nov 25/67.

Book mark:

B.G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibbins
Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. sick in G.H.
since Nov. 15/64

Book mark:

C. G. Smith
(358) Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibbins

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen. Hospt since Nov 15/
64

Book mark:

A. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibbins

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
General Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibbins
for Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hospt*

Book mark: *2*

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

D.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Robbins.

Priv

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick
in H. S. G. Hospital.

Book mark:

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bibbins,
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

Poe

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry T. Robbins
 Pvt., Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct
 29, 64 In the
 field Rec'd
 Assigned to Co
 I. 2 U.S.C.

Nov 1864 to Oct 1865
 Absent Sick U.S.
 Gen Hosp since
 Nov 2, 64

Nov 1865 Absent
 Sick N.O. La
 or Brazos San
 tiago Tex

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866
 Absent Sick

None appears since
 H. Robbins

Book mark :

(646) *A. J. Gougeon* Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bibbins**Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Brazos, Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00*; due \$ _____ 100Remarks: *joined as rec't. absent
sick with descriptive list
in Hosp't Ft Monroe Va
since June 4-65. No dis-
charge given.*Book mark: *B62 Vol 7 ct. 1868.*

(361)

Pol

Copyist.

B. 2nd bar. U.S. b. I.

Henry Bibbins,
Co. I, 2nd Reg't U.S. b. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 62. b. I. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

Bibbins, Henry J.

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *W. C. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

for and sent to the War Dept. Oct 22. 64

"I" *Complete* 8

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1564

H. F. Bevans

2nd of Company "I"

27 Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Not in 2nd U.S. Corps

*See Henry Bibbins
Co "I" 2nd U.S. Cav*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *H. F. Evans*
Rank: _____ Company: *I* Regiment: *28*
Arm: *U.S. C. I.* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Record furnished by
U.S. Chron. Com. Pg 155

Unofficial

J.

Clerk.

(170)

Buried Chapin's Farm
Burying Ground. Va

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry T Bibbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Acornae Co Va the Twenty day of Sept 1864

Witness: Isaac N Leonard Henry T Bibbins

Bi No. 1000
Henry T Bibbins
 Volunteered at Newport News
Sept 21 1864
 By W M Moore
37 Regiment of Volts
 Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1864-14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

at Large

I, Henry J Bibbins born in Accumac C
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry J Bibbins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Britain
on this Twentieth day of Sept 1864, } Henry J Bibbins
BEFORE Wm Monroe }
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Gray
Resident, New Britain, Conn.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bibbins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Blk hair, Light complexion, is Five feet
Six inches high.

Wm Monroe
Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D no
the 21 day of Sept, 1864 at New Britain, Conn.
at Large
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Oct. 31st, 1866.Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of thePotomacThese papers to be returned with
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

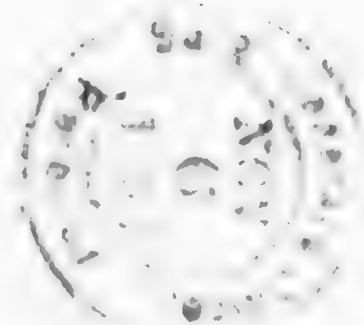
J. J. Woodward
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Nov. 8th, 1866.Respectfully returned, and attention invited
to preceding endorsements.No record of death in case
of the within named man
in this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Br. Maj. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
24
399Medical Director's Office
Dept. of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Nov. 8th 1866.Respectfully returned.
There are no records accessible
to this office from which any
information can be gained of
the within described soldier.J. S. Lewis
Br. Col. U. S. Army,
Medical Director.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 22*, 186*6*. *10 corps west*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *W. F. Perans*, of Co. *D*, *2^d* Regiment of *U.S.C.S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially reported buried
Chapin's Farm Va.*

W. F. Perans

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

A.S. U.S.A.

aff P

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATE: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

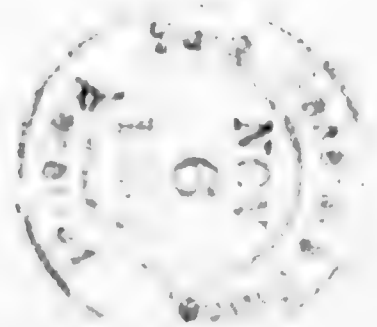
NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Medical Director's Office
Dept. of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Nov. 5. 1866.

Respectfully returned.
There are no records accessible
to this office from which any
information can be gained of
the within described soldier.

J. S. Lewis
Brvt Col. U.S. Army,
Medical Director.



Sub. no. 20-741-66

R.O.F.
39399
VOL. 11

116
Dibbins James

Co *H*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 5 8 5 9	26
2	5 3 1 5 3 9 3	27
3	5 3 2 5 9 3 5	28
4	5 3 2 6 0 2 4	29
5	5 3 2 6 1 1 3	30
6	5 3 2 6 1 9 7	31
7	5 3 2 6 2 8 4	32
8	5 3 2 6 3 6 1	33
9	5 3 2 6 4 3 8	34
10	5 3 2 6 5 2 0	35
11	5 3 2 6 6 0 2	36
12	5 3 2 6 6 8 5	37
13	5 3 2 6 7 6 7	38
14	5 3 2 6 8 4 1	39
15	5 3 2 6 9 1 3	40
16	B-78-0J-1868	41
17	40725669	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B-78-0J-1868

See also

S. 13925-60. P.O. no
R476979

W. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bibbons

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Ponchartraine Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: B-78-CJ-1868

A. J. Anderson

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbins
Biv., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Beck

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bibbons
Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment to Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. J. Anderson* Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Robbins
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bibbons

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Gibbins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosptl.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gibbins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

O

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Gibbins
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Genl. Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Ribbons
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in G. H.*
Place unknown

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

R

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Ribbons
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Absent sick in Genl Hosptt.
Place Not known.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbins
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in General Hospital.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Bibbins

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent (sick) in Hospital,

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Bibbins

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in B. M. G. Genl*
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Y. D. Whiff
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bibbins
PT, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Aug-64. Place unknown

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Phelps
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bibbins
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: joined Starig orgⁿ
Absent sick since May 1/64
Des list forw'd same date
free before April 19/67
No discharge given

Book mark: Discharged the service

over

(361)

Y. D. Wiley
 Copyist

JAN.-7 5326913 1891 *

*June 5/65 by War Dept
B. 193. 78.*

B. 1 2nd bar. 1 U.S. b. J.

James Bibbins,
Co. H, 2nd Reg't U.S. b. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

B. 193. b. J. 1870 with

B. 78. b. J. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 16th, 1870.

Discharged the service June
5th 1865, by War Department.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robbins
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 to Jan. 1865
Absent sick in
Gen Hosp. Since
Aug 14, 64
May to Aug 1865
Absent sick in
Gen Hosp. Place
Unknown
Sept & Oct 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp
at New Orleans
La
Nov 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866
Absent sick

Book mark :

(546)

W. Douglas
 Copyist.

117
Bibbins William

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328305	26
2	5328391	27
3	5328480	28
4	5328561	29
5	5328644	30
6	5328738	31
7	5328825	32
8	5316806	33
9	5328911	34
10	5329003	35
11	5316808	36
12	5329091	37
13	5316824	38
14	5329179	39
15	5329264	40
16	5329346	41
17	9087897	42
18	34363914	43
19	34363924	44
20	34363957	45
21	34363967	46
22	40725670	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bibbins

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bibbins

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Jan 20/64
M.I. Jan 28/64 at
Ft Monroe Va for
3 years)

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks,
Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bibbins
 Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for ord-
 \$1.01.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks.
 Copyist.

B,	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.
----	--------	----------

William Bibbings
Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Brooks*
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Robbins

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, r, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to U. S. for
Ord. \$1.05.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William

Bibbins

Privt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v. Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Bibbins
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W^m Bibbins

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached serv., as orderly Hd. Qrs. 25 a.c. since Feb. 18th 65*

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Bibbins

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as
Orderly Hd Qrs 25 A Co. since
Feb. 18/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

B | 2 heavy U.S.C.T.
 William Bibbins
 Out, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd heavy
 Appears on a
 Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
 for March & April, 1863.
 Station In the field, Va.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed per S.C.
 No. 39 Head Quarters
 25th A. C. Feb. 10th 1863.

Book mark:

(344)

Montague

Copyist.

B | 2 Cur. | U.S.C.
William Bibbins
Pvt. Co K. 2 Regt. U.S.C. Cav
 Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment serving at Hd. Qrs. 25 Army Corps,

for Mcch & Apr, 1865.

Station In the Field Va

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Detailed per. S.O. No. 39.
Headquarters 25th Ac. Feb'y.
10. 1865.

Book mark :

Waulington
 (520) Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Bibbins

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayr June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C. since Feb. 18-1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

B | 2 Car | U.S. 67
 William Bibbins
 Pvt. Co. K. 2 Regt. U.S. Cavalry
 Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment serving at Hd. Qrs. 25 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago, Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:
Detailed per S.O. No. 39
Hd. Qrs. 25 Ab. July 10, 1865

Book mark : _____

Waddington

Q

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Bibbins

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In D. S. Hd. Lrs 25 A.C. since Feb 18/65 per S.O No. 394 Hd Lrs 25 A.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

B 12 *Leavy* **U.S.C.T.**
William Bibbins
Det Co. *K, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Leavy*
 Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Station *Brownsville, Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed per S.O.*

Ord. 39, No. 2. 25th Army Corps July 10th 1865

Book mark:

(344)

Montague

Copyist.

B | 2 lev | U.S. 67
 William Bibbins
 Pvt lev K. 2 Regt. U.S. Col'd Corp

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment serving at Hd. Qrs. 25 Army Corps,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Detailed per. S.O. No. 39
Hd. Qrs. 25th AC. 7th Mo. 10. 1865

Book mark :

Waddington

(520)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bibbins

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached per S.O.
No. 39 Hd qrs 25. A. C.
Feb. 18. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. L. Luman

Copyist.

B 2 Cavalry U.S.C.T.

William Bibbins

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brownsville, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for S.O. 39

Ad Lrs 25th A. Co. Kelly

10th 1865.

Book mark:

Montague

B | 2 Cav | WSBT

William Bibbins
 Pvt. Co. K. 2 Regt. W.S.C. Cavalry

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment serving at Hd. Qrs. 25 Army Corps,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Detailed per S.O. 39 Hd.
 25th A.C. Feb 10/65

Book mark :

Waddington

(520)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Bibbins

Plt

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached per S. O.
No 39 Hd Qrs 25th A. C.
Feb 18. th 1865*

Book mark:

S. Luman

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bibbicus
Pot, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent det
Serv as orderly
at Hd Qrs 25 A.C
since Feb 1865
Mar 1865 to Jan 1866
Absent det serv
for 50.99 Hd Qrs
25 A.C Feb 1865

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Gouglas

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bibbins
Plt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *8 1/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined a Regt*

Book mark: *P.O. 2. P. 125. 68. 035*
(over)

S Duncan
 (361) Copyist.

NARA 142

JAN.-7

5329346

1891 *

P. 194. 68

Pickett Levin

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Pickett Levin</i>
4	29
5	<i>Kellam</i>
6	30 <i>Levin</i>
7	31
8	<i>True name</i>
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	<i>xi Corrected Nov 22/97. Rd</i>
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

119

Biddon Bector

Co B , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318406	26
2	5318488	27
3	5318603	28
4	5318723	29
5	5318835	30
6	5316354	31
7	5319033	32
8	5319749	33
9	9087134	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Becton Britton

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jones Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

By whom Col. Boyle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec.
63 by Lt. W. L. Horton
Deserted Nov. 1864
while on detach. ser-
-vice. In the field, Va

L. J. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bector Biddon
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Monroe Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bector Britton

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Boston Britton

Priv.

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Becton Britton
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358) E. H. Hunter Copyist.

9

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benton Britton

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Curry comb & brush \$1.00 - 1 pair spurs & straps .75. Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train U.S.A. no. 84 dated & des. 3rd Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

B | *2 bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Brilton Britton

Pi, *Col*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Station *The field Va*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1.47/100 dolly*
for Ordnance Lost
Deserted Aug. 15-1864.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Becton Whitton

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Becton Britton

priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: found at Incl. Org.
Deserted in the field
Va., Nov 10/64 Descrip-
tive list sent Nov. 20
'64.

Book mark : _____

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

120 Clarkson
Billups Clarkstone

CoE, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319760	26
2	5319828	27
3	5319916	28
4	5320003	29
5	5320088	30
6	5320172	31
7	5320260	32
8	5320346	33
9	5320430	34
10	5320550	35
11	5320648	36
12	5320738	37
13	5320828	38
14	5320912	39
15	9087260	40
16	40725671	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: PV 12 P 180 69 V 87 P 74
69

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkstone Billups
 _____, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edenton N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

By whom E. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blackstone Billups
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clarkston Phillips
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Madfield
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clarkston Bellup

Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

Po | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alackston Billups
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Billups
 Wppl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wppl

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Billups
 Aspl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. L. H.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blankstone Billups

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be
Sergt by R.O. No
36. Nov 1/64*

Book mark:

W.D.W.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clarkstone Billup

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded in
Gen. Hospital,
Point Rocks since
Jan 24/65

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. D. O. Z.

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Clakston Billups

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blackston Billups

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt. to the ranks per S. O. No 29 May 17. 1865.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clarkston Billups
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergeant*
S.O. May 17 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clarkston Billups
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Billups

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkston Dillinger
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1865 Absent
Sick in Genl Hosp
at Point Rocks
wounded
Mar 1865 - Returned
from Hosp at
Pt Rocks

Book mark :

(546) A. G. Gougeon Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Billops
 Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org.
 Was Pvt. till Jan. 11/64,
 was Corp. till Nov. 1/64,
 was Sgt. till May 17/65,
 reduced.

Book mark: P. V. 12, P. 180. 69
 V. 37, P. 74, 69

G. W. Chase

Binkley Henry

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5315650
2 5321082
3 5321171
4 5321256
5 5316378
6 5316500
7 5321340
8 5321421
9 5321505
10 5321588
11 5321689
12 5321789
13 5321896
14 5321985
15 5316719
16 5316777
17 5322073
18 9087365

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2089177 P. R. L.

H. Stuart &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brinkley
 _____, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Rosemond Co, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
at Suffolk, Va. Dec 9th
1864, Engaged in action
Jones Bridge Chicka-
homing River May 6/64,
Engaged in action near
Petersburg Va May 9th
20th & June 2nd 1864,

F. B. Smith

B. | R. | Law | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Quikley
Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 11, 1864.
 Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Leary
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley

Plt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb'y 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley
 Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

B | 2 Cavalry U.S.C.T.
 Henry Binkley
 Det, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry
 Appears on a
 Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
 for March & April, 1863.
 Station Goldsboro, U. C.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The men of this Co.
 have rec'd but \$7 pr mnd.
 up to Feb. 29/64. Dif. but
 \$7 & \$13 pr mnd. is due
 from Jan. 1/64 or from
 enlistment of later than

Book mark: (over)

Montague

JAN. - 7

5316777

1891 *

Jan. 1/64 & prior to Feb.
29/64 to said date.
Non Commissioned
Officers leave used
but \$7 pr mo. up to
Feb. 29/64.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley

Plt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due US for 1 Carbin
Socket 46¢

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley

Ct, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service in ambulance train.*

Book mark :

(358)

Satine

Copyist.

B | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brinkley
Pri, Co *K*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

Station *Camp in the field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U S \$ $\frac{46}{100}$*

Book mark :

C. Smith

D. 2^d Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Grimkley
Plt, Co. *D*, *2^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Relief pay between*
White & Col'd Soldiers! Due
from Jan 1st '64 to Feb 29th '64.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(344)

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brinkley
Co. D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-
 vice in ambulance
 train.*

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley
 1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred. Va

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
 command at Wilming-
 ton, NC. Dif in pay bet.
 white and colored
 soldiers due from Jan.
 1/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(344)

W. H. L. G.

Copyist.

SP | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Pinkley
Co. D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *in ambulance*
arrived

Book mark:

(358)

Labine
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley
2nd, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance*
Corp per letter of instruction
dated Aug 1st 1864 Hd Qrs 18th A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hillard

Copyist.

23

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley
Not, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Hillard

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brinkley
Not, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd in Amb Co's per*
letter of instructions dated Aug/64
H Q 18 A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hillman

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brinkley
Priv, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

U S Due Soldier
\$13.30

Book mark:

(358)

J W Forrester

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Brinkley
Priv, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S W Forrest
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Binkley
Law, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville Tex Feb 12*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ *42 76* 100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined reg regn.*

Book mark :

A W Forrest
 (361) Copyist.

122
Simney Horace
 Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 <i>Simney Horace</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

123

Bird Alfred

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-325-857	26
2	5-325-933	27
3	5-326022	28
4	5-326111	29
5	5-326195	30
6	5-326282	31
7	5-326359	32
8	5-326436	33
9	5-326518	34
10	5-326600	35
11	5-326682	36
12	5-326765	37
13	5-326839	38
14	5-326911	39
15	33223307	40
16	33229328	41
17	33231353	42
18	40725675	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3165-274 PO Rev

N. Sturtz

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird

Priv, Co. 76, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongatigue Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollmt to Feb 29, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bird

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl
Heep's.

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl. Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | 2^d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bird

Bt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hamp-
ton

Book mark: _____

Warren

(848)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
 Genl Hospital.*

*+ This name seems to have been changed
 on roll*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
 Genl. Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | USCA.

Alfred Bird
Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't *USCav.*

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll
 of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**
 at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:
 When _____, 186 .
 How employed _____
 Last paid by Maj. _____
 to _____, 186 .
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
 Present or absent *Present*
 Remarks: *No Des. List*

Contraband Section

Book mark: _____

Hodge

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in G. H.*
Place unknown

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

B. 2 Cav. U.S.A.
 Alfred Bird
 Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't NS Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
 No Desc. List

Contraband Section

Book mark :

Wiley

(343)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Beard
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Powell
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

GB

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ulfred Bird

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Baird
Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. Ship
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bird[†]

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick in Gen
Hosp. Pt. Rocks. Va., since
June 25/64.

July 1864 to Jan'y 1865 - Absent sick
in Gen Hosp. since June 25/64

*Name appears also as
Bond

Book mark:

Stottrell

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bird

Det, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bras Santiago Tex, *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*35*} *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *joined at orig orgⁿ*

Book mark :

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Sept 27, 1864

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't Mevol leav-

I have this day paid Alfred Bird
Co. H., \$ 32.00, in full from June 20 1864
to Aug 31 1864.

Wm B. Parsons

Paymaster U. S. A.

Bird, Alfred

Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

124
Bird Nelson

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315821	26
2	5330052	27
3	5330154	28
4	5330254	29
5	5330350	30
6	5330440	31
7	5330522	32
8	9088131	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bird

_____, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. + Muster

When Feb. 4, 1865

Where Carlisle Pa

By whom 15th Dist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
David Richneck Con-
swags York Co., Pa
Sub dist 8 Cong dist 15

L. B. Smith

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bird

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Carlisle, 15th Dist., Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Conewago Tp., York Co., Pa., 8th Sub Dist., 5th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Melton Bond,

Pl., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 21, 186 .

Where Carlisle.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(3686)

Stuck
Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bird

Pt.

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stech

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Melson Bird

Pf, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bird

Ort

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schroder

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bird

7th

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186².

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Shively

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bird

Fort M, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Drago Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 56 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit
 Sep 1 1864 1 Thru
 & Bred mizer 72 cts

Book mark :

J. J. Scholz

(381)

Copyist.

Bird Nelson.

, Co. *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Army*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. 1 file 13/12/02
WES

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abelton Bird (colora), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Carlisle Penna
the 4th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

F. A. Kennedy Abelton Bird
mark

2/65 10.
No. 67

Abelton Bird (colora)

Enlisted at Carlisle Penna

As Substitute for

Barrie Chickaree

On the 4th day of February 1865,

By

F. A. Kennedy

Abelton Bird

Abelton Bird

Board of Enrollment,


10th Dist. of Penna

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Atelson Bird (colored), born in the State of Virginia, aged thirteen years, and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

David Richerick, Esq., of Conevago Township York County Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said David Richerick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Carlisle Penna
this 4th of February, 1865,
BEFORE Mr. [Signature]
Capt & Provost Marshal
15th Dist Penna

Atelson Bird
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Richerick, drafted in Conevago Twp York Co Pa 8th Sub-div-15 Dist 02 Nov 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet — inches high.

[Signature]
Capt & Provost Marshal.

AB Anderson
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. S. Rolando
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 15th Dist. of Penna

125
Birney Horace
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

126

Burney John

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318415	26
2	5318495	27
3	5318610	28
4	5318730	29
5	5318842	30
6	5318957	31
7	5319064	32
8	5319165	33
9	5319268	34
10	5319369	35
11	5319468	36
12	5319565	37
13	5319649	38
14	9087141	39
15	40725674	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1140 P32-72

See also

M. A. 1159819
S. 2556960 P.O. m. H. C.

H. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Birney

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pittsboro, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec.
22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton
Engaged in action at
Swif Creek, Va. March 9/64,
at Drewry's Bluff May
16/64, at New Market
Sept. 29/64,

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Birney
Privt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Birney

Plt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22^d to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Birney
Plt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Birney
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Birney
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Hot work Saddle blanket*
\$3.00

Book mark :

(358)

C. J. Markle

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Winney
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7. 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to another company.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Markle

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Birney
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle
 Copyist.

B, | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bimey
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bierey
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mochance
 (358) *Copyist.*

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Burney
Priv _____, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* _____, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Burney
Sgt

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Birney
Sgt

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 6-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charge value
of one cone wrench
37 cts, Brush and
Thong wiker 98 cts.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(858)

Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Perry
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jun 1864 On duty
Co Cook
Mar 1864 Absent at
Gettys Station
Nov & Dec 1864 Ab-
sent as Guard
for Ammunition
Train Artillery
Brig 18 A.C.
Feb 1865 Absent in
Ambul Corps
25 A.C.
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866
On extra duty
in 2nd M. Depot

James A. Perry

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Douglas
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Birney
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 34
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 85
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Found at Orgl. Org.
Stop for One Screw
Driver & Cone Wrench,
one Brush & Thong.

Book mark: V. 140, P. 32-72.

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

127

Bissick James

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315814	26
2	5330046	27
3	5330148	28
4	5330249	29
5	5330345	30
6	5330436	31
7	5330519	32
8	9088124	33
9	40725754	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bissick

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born White House Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Scanton, Pa.

By whom 12" Dist; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm M. Van Cate N.
Milford Pa. Sub dist
97 Cong dist 12.
Ad 202.

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Bissick

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar. 23 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Scranton, 12th Dist., Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited N. Milford Twp., Pa., 9th Sub Dist., 12th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

T.D. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bussick

Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 4*, 186 .

Where *Meranton, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Stuck

(3586)

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Busch
St.

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detailed at Brig
Hd. Qrs for Rich. Mds.
Mo. May 18/65.

Book mark:

Steele,

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bissick,
Pl., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as
 1 Brig. H. S. 2nd, per
 Regt. order no. 26
 dated May 15th, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Heck,
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav., U.S.C.T.**

James Bissick
Got, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solved

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Bissick
 Bat, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schrey
 (358) Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Pissick
Port, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Sept 1865
Absent detl'd
at Brig Hd Qrs
for Reg'l order
No 26 dated
May 1865 - May,
Holland Comdg
Reg't

Book mark :

(546)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bissell
Bot, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated
Prago Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{69}$
 Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *James B. Bissell*

Book mark :

W. Schrey
 (361) Copyist.

128

Bizzell William
 Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315651	26
2	5321083	27
3	5321172	28
4	5321257	29
5	5321341	30
6	5321420	31
7	5321506	32
8	5321589	33
9	5321762	34
10	5321867	35
11	5316831	36
12	5322141	37
13	9084366	38
14	32526425	39
15	33223380	40
16	33229337	41
17	33231360	42
18	40725676	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Bazill

_____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Dark

Where born

Hertford, N. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y. 1, 1864.

Where

Fort Monroe

By whom

Col. Cole

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Engaged in
action at Suffolk Va.
Mch. 9th 1864*

F. B. Smith

B. | 2 | *Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bizzell

Priv, Co. *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of *unattached recruits*
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 11, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Bizzell

Pvt.

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb'y 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gearst

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bizzell
Plt....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich & Apl*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hearst
 (358) Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

W^m Bissell

Priv, Co. 20, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive list*

Book mark : _____

Sitler

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bizzell

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt at
City Point Va.

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bizzell
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Walker

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Contraband Section (Hampton)

Book mark: 1

Warren

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Biggels

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Sick in general*
hosp. City Point, Va.

Book mark :

(358)

Labine
Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dizzle
Cvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in general*
hosp. at City Point,
Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Lamine
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | 1867

William Bizzell
pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't 1867

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Pearsons

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

Contraband section

Book mark :

Combs

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Diggel
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in gen'l hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
 Copyist.

B 12600 N.S.E.
William Bizzell
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S. Caval.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Howell*
 to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Contraband Section

Book mark: _____

(343)

Willey
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bogzell
Pop, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hillard
 (358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Buzzell
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by order War
 Dept dated May 8/65*

Book mark: *Discharge June 11 '65 Lt ¹³/₂₃₀*

J W Hillers

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bizzell

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. June 11", 1865.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered-out by
order War Dept. dated
May 3, 1865.

Latent in U. S. Genl. Hosp.
Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(348)

J. M. Smith

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bozzell
Pvt....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order*
of the Secretary of War

Book mark :

(358)

S W Allen

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Burcell
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Gonzales Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined org orgn.
Muster-out by order of Sec
of War. May 3, 65. at Ft
Monroe Va June 11, 65

Book mark: *286, 728*

(361)

A W Forrest
 Copyist.

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Piggell
Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Ft
Monroe Va since
June 12, 64

July & Aug 1864 Ab-
sent sick in Genl
Hosp since May
9, 64

Sept & Oct 1864 Ab-
sent sick Genl
Hosp Pt of Rocks
Nov 1864 to Feb 1865

Absent sick in
Gene Hosp

June 1865 Disch'd
for disab'y June
7 Hampton

Aug 1865 Lsd Ft Mon-
roe. Disch'd
by order Sec of
War

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. G. G. G.
 Copyist.

JAN. 18

40725676 1899.

^x
Name of Harverson
Duggan

Black Elijah C

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5330430

26

2 5375808

27

3 5330012

28

4 5330137

29

5 5330243

30

6 5330539

31

7 5330514

32

8 9088118

33

9 43151029

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah C. Black

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age $18\frac{1}{2}$ years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

DK

Eyes

DK

; hair

DK

Where born

Tioga Co, Pa

Occupation

Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 13, 1865.

Where

Wellston, Pa

By whom

18th Dist

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for
Chas L. Wilcox
Wellston Tioga Co,
Pa Sub dist 92
Cong dist 18.

F. B. Smith

B | 2 lev | U.S.C.T.

Elijah L. Black

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*
Substitutes *Co. 1st*

forwarded Roll dated
Williamport Pa Feb 13, 1865.

Where born *Penn.*

Age *18 1/2* years; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wellsboro*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wellsboro*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 13, 1865*; drawn since \$ *19 70* *100*

Date of first muster, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Pay due from substitutes*

Credited to Toga Co Wellsboro

92 Sub Dist. 18 Cong Dist

Sub for Clark L. Willcox prior

to draft.

Book mark:

Revised

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elyah C. Black

2nd Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Act. 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Wellsboro Pa.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Stuck

(3586)

Copyist.

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah C. Black

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. May 23 1865.

Where born Pa.

Age 18 $\frac{8}{12}$ y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Wellsboro, 18th Dist. Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wellsboro Tp., Tioga Co., Pa., 92nd Sub Dist., 18th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

(340b)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Elijah C. Black
Lt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Sept. to the ranks
May 4th 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah B. Black

Alf., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stuck
Copyist.

D | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Elijah C. Black
774, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Oct*, 186 *2*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achorley
 (358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Elifah C Black
Post

....., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

JH Schrey
 (358)..... Copyist.

13 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eliph C. Black

Priv. M., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago, Tex. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{6895}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{72}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: joined as Recruit

Stop 1 munc 1 thm
 + Brunk mup 72 cts

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

Black Elijah C.

, Co.

2

Reg't

U.S.C. Cany

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. filed 3/14/02 MB

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah C. Black, desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsport
 the 13th day of Feb. 1865

WITNESS:

John Hapburn

Elijah C. Black

B/65-10

22

No. 18

Elijah C. Black

Enlisted at

Williamsport

As Substitute for

Clark & Miller

On the 13 day of

July, 1865.

By

Samuel Blair

R. H. Housley

Wm. J. Langan

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Pa


(No. 654)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Elijah C. Black (Sold), born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen ¹²/₁₂ years, and by occupation a Lebanese, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Clark L. Wilcox, Esq., of Willsborough Tioga County State of Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of Feb, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Clark L. Wilcox, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Williamsportthis 13th of Feb, 1865,BEFORE me John HepburnJustice of the PeaceElijah C. Black

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Clark L. Wilcox (Sold), drafted in Willsborough Tioga County Pennsylvania on February 13, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. Blair

Provost Marshal.

R. Hawley

Commissioner of Board.

H. L. Logan

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 18 Dist. of Pa

130

Orville Lavin

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5326999	26
2	5327070	27
3	5327161	28
4	5327250	29
5	5327332	30
6	5327418	31
7	5327513	32
8	5327601	33
9	5327687	34
10	5327783	35
11	5327875	36
12	5327961	37
13	5328047	38
14	5328127	39
15	9087791	40
16	33223299	41
17	40725677	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 391-1879

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Blake

, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pongotague Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Pongotague*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

73 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Blake
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward
 (358) *Copyist.*

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Blake

Out, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Cops Hospt, since
June 29/64.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake

Pti....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
G.H. since June 24/64

Book mark:

(358)

C. Smith

Copyist.

B | *2 Cav* | *U.S.C.T.*
Lewis Blake
Pvt., Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive List*

Contraband Section Hampton

Book mark:

(848)

Warren

Copyist.

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake

Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct -*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

C. G. Smith

B | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake
Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark;.....

O G Smith

AG | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Blake
Pri , Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

AG Smith

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Griffith

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake

for....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Giffith

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake

seri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lerin Blaker.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poly

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Blake

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Blake
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent
sick in Corps
Hosp since June
24, 64

July to Oct 1864
Absent sick in
G.H. since June
24, 64

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. J. Gould
 Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lerin Blake.

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *61.04*100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *300.00*100

Remarks: *Joint at orig orgz. Free before Apr. 19-61.*

Book mark: *V311P205-74.391-1877.*

Pol.

(361)

Copyist.

Blake, Lewis

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Sept 27, 1864

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't N. Hollar.

I have this day paid Lewis Blake -
Co. I, \$ 32.00, in full from June 30 1864
to Aug 31 1864

Wm B. Parsons

Paymaster U. S. A.

131 Jack
 Slamm Jacob*
 Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Blennan Jack
 Blennan Jacob*

*Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 4. 97

Book Mark:

See also

132.

Blannum Jack

Co M, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Blannum Jack
See Blannum Jack

*Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 4, 1897

Book Mark:

See also

133

Bless Amos

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Blennett, J. J.
*Blennett, Jacob **

Co *No*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315807	26
2	5330041	27
3	5330142	28
4	5330231	29
5	5330352	30
6	5316814	31
7	5330428	32
8	5330512	33
9	6297957	34
10	9088114	35
11	43156889	36
12	40725736	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 4. 97

Book Mark:

See also

Blennan 134
Blennan 134
Blennan 134

Co No , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315807	26
2	5330041	27
3	5330142	28
4	5330231	29
5	5330352	30
6	5316814	31
7	5330428	32
8	5330512	33
9	6297957	34
10	9088114	35
11	43156889	36
12	40725736	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 4. 97

Book Mark:

See also

S-752130-8090
 S 1511101 Pomona
 RP 520007
 S 2032762 Pomona
 S 2765210 and on S

N. Street S

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Blammon

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion BeK

Eyes BeK; hair BeK

Where born Pager Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 13, 1865

Where Laurel Co. Pa.

By whom 9th Dist; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Abraham B. Haverstick
Manheim Pa. Sub
dist 39 Cong dist 9
scar on right elbow

L. B. Smith

B | 2 bar V.H.S.

Jack Blannin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment Mustered as
Substitutes into the service of the U.
S. forwarded to Cpt ^{Chilton Hills Pa} Roll dated
Lancaster Penn, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 13, 1865

Where Lancaster Pa.

Enrollment district Smith

Period 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 4 ³/₄ in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Abraham B.
Haverslick. Name of Sub. Dist.
Manheim Twp. No. of Sub. Dist. 39.
No. of Enroll. Dist. 9. (over)

Book mark :

(356m) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

OCT. 12

43156889

1906.

*Large Cicatrix from
Scald on right Elbow.*

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Blannum
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa. Mar 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted, 186.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Feb. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lancaster, 9th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Manheim Tp, Pa.,
39th Sub Dist, 9th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Scald on right
elbow.

Book mark:

(840b)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Blamm
 Pl. Co. M; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Renewment to Apr 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 13*, 186 .

Where *Faucesier*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Steel

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Blammann
Pt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Steck,

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Blauman,
Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
per Regt order no.
43 dated H.S. 2nd
U.S. Col'd Cavalry July 1/65.
Due us. for ord. 7/19/31

Book mark:

Stick

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Blannan
Pr

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 186 J

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reluctant to Run
pr. S.O. No. 64, dated
Oct. 1/65. Detained
as under orderly at 2M
Ad. Srp. pr. S.O. No. 66.
Oct 1/65.

Book mark:

Shoolley

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 heavy | U.S.C.T.

Jack Blarum
 2nd Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd heavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. 70
 S 65 Med. Drs. B. Div. 25"
 A. Co.

Book mark:

Montague

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Bleannan
 Cox

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Mounted
 orderly at Div Hd. Qrs.
 per A.O. 66 dated April
 2d 1869 at 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

A. Schorly

Copyist.

B. | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Blauau
Co. M., 2 ^{*Co.*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed per*
S.O. #70 S. 65 482nd
3 Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark :

Heck

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Blanner
 Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866
 Absent Detl as
 Mounted Orderly
 at Wid Hd Trs
 for S.O. 66 dated
 Regl Hd Trs
 Oct 10, 65

Book mark :

(546)

A. G. G. G. G.
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Jack B. Blennan
~~*John B. Blennan*~~ *

Pat, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Proprs Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *24*^{*75*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19*^{*31*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Stop 1 Colt Revolver \$19.31

* Corrected by H. A. J. Nov. 4. 97

Book mark: *3005 PM 9 April*

J. J. Choddy

(361)

Copyist.

NARRA 326

JAN. -7

5330512

1891

17th 66.

Samuel Jack
P. M., Co. *M*, *2* Reg't *1186*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Blannum desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty-one years and no months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster Penna
the thirteenth day of February 1865-

WITNESS:

A. S. Overden

Jack ^{his} Blannum
mark

No.

447Jack BlannumEnlisted at Lancaster Penna

As Substitute for

Abraham B. WeaverstickOn the 13th day of February, 1865-

By

Capt. Chas. Stevens ChandlerCol. Overden, Commr.John J. Allee Jr Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of Penna.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Lancaster

I, Jack Blannum born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty-one years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Abraham B. Haverstick Esq., of Manheim Twp
Lancaster County, 9th Cong. Dist. Penna.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Abraham B. Haverstick, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of February
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lancaster, Pa.

this 15th day of February, 1865

BEFORE

Shubbery Thomas
Capt. & Provost Marshal
9th Dist. Pa.

his Jack Blannum
mark
A. S. Overdeer
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Abraham B. Haverstick
Enrolled, drafted in Manheim Twp, Lancaster
Co., 9th Cong. Dist. Pa., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet four 3/4
inches high.

Shubbery Thomas
Captain & Provost Marshal.

Eli Overdeer

Commissioner of Board.

John L. Attey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Pennsylvania

The substitute is not entitled to bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Blannum desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty-one years and no months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster, Penna
the thirteenth day of February, 1865-

WITNESS:

A. S. Overdeer Jack his Blannum
mark

No. 44

Jack Blannum
Enlisted at Lancaster, Pa

As Substitute for

Abraham B. StaenrichOn the 13th day of February, 1865-

By

Capt. Wm. Stevens, 100th Regt.Col. Overdeer, 100th Regt.John D. Steyer, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9th Dist. of Penna.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania  Lancaster

I, Jack Blannum born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty-one years, and by
occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Abraham B. Haverstick, Esq., of Manheim Twp.
Lancaster County, 9th Cong. Dist. Penna.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of February, 1865,
and having thus agreed with said Abraham B. Haverstick, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of February
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 13th day of February 1865.

BEFORE

Murphy King Jack Blannum
Capt. & Prov. Mar. his
9th Dist. Pa. W. S. Overdeer Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Abraham B. Haverstick
Enrolled, drafted in Manheim Twp. Lancaster
Co. 9th Cong. Dist. Pa., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet four 3/4
inches high.

Murphy King
Provost Marshal.

Eli Overdeer
Commissioner of Board.

John L. Atteck
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

9th Dist. of

Pennsylvania

135

Blesson Jacob

Co et , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317207	26
2	5317278	27
3	5317366	28
4	5317454	29
5	5317540	30
6	5317629	31
7	5317718	32
8	5317802	33
9	5317892	34
10	5317993	35
11	5318688	36
12	5318168	37
13	5318547	38
14	5318316	39
15	9087034	40
16	40725678	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.693069 2" Aug.

H. Stuart &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blumson

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newberne, N.C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186 ..

Where Newberne

By whom Cap. Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blessen
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Dec 22, 186 3

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3

Where Ft Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356) J. E. Chapin Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Bleason

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2-1521*

(358) *J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Bleason

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Pleason
Pw

_____, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Pluson

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages one Cav. link \$.30*

One Curry Comb & brush 1.01

" Nose Bag 1.50

" Pr Spurs & Straps 1.52

Book mark :

R S Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Gleason
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Pleeson

Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Pleasant
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shetton

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blusen
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on 1st*
service with Reg't at
Yorktown Va.

Book mark: *1*

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Gleason
Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley Copyist.

12 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pearson
 1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob B. Bleason
Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Leason

Prvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Plesson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865 Absent
on det serd
Examining passes
at Princess Anne
Road near Nor-
folk Va

Book mark :

(548)

A. J. Angled
 Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob B Leason
Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, *12 Feb*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
 Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *21* *23*/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

136

Block Elijah C
Co 16, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 <i>See Block Elijah C</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

137

Blunt Amos

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5317205	26
5317276	27
5317370	28
5317458	29
5317538	30
5317627	31
5317708	32
5317792	33
5317881	34
5317975	35
5318071	36
5318151	37
5318227	38
5318300	39
9087031	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

P.O. mil, 063866 $\frac{3}{5}/23$ etc.

H. Street 24

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Blunt

Priv....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollant to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Amos Bleet

Pro, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Dec 22, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Ft Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Blunt

Prv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKenzie*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mos. Blunt

Pw, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Hunt
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppages one Cur-*
ry Comb + Brush \$1.01
One bar. Saddle .30
" Nose bag 1.50
" for Spurs & Straps .52

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Hunt
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Blunt
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private Nov. 4th 1864.*

Book mark:

R. B. Shetton

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Thurt
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Heby*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Nov. 18" 1864.*

Book mark:

AB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos B. Blank
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anna Blunt

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Blunt

Cnpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hilly

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ames Blunt

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Blunt,
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

T.B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos T. Blunt
Corp, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *// 57* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organy; was private
until Oct 20/64. when
appt'd Corp'l.

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos Blunt

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Newberne, N.C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 22*, 186 ..

Where *Newberne*

By whom *Cap. Hound*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*
serge. Nov. 1st 1864,

F. B. Smith

136
Blunt George

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corry Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315452	26
2	5325938	27
3	5326026	28
4	5326115	29
5	5326199	30
6	5326262	31
7	5326336	32
8	5326411	33
9	5326494	34
10	5326576	35
11	5326660	36
12	5326743	37
13	5326817	38
14	5326889	39
15	40725679	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2173 250 P. m. m.

N. S. m. t. &

B | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
Priv., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Monroe, Va., Feb 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where St. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : 2

63 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Blunt
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Finality of Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Blunt
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Blunt
 C.M.S., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smook
 Corp Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
6th Sqr, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
W.D., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *10*

W.B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
sergent, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Dismounted at Camp. Peters-
Burg Va.

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
Company
Det. 1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

15

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Blunt -
 Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

GB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Blunt
Q. Supt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. G. Shill
 Copyist.

GB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George B. Hunt
One Supt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Yettley
 Copy 137.

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Plunt
Pvt., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Gain Feb
8 Ft Monroe
Rec'd
Mar & Apr 1864 On
duty Major Orderly
June 1864 On duty
Orderly to Maj
Demmonson

Book mark :

(546) A. G. Gougeon Copyist.

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Blunt
Comd'g Co. No. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *49* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit was*
private to Sep 19/64 when
apptd Com Supt, free before
April 19/61

Book mark:

134
Blunt Northcote

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315709	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	See Northcote, Blunt.	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

¹⁴⁰
Blunt Scott

Co A D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317200	26
2	5317262	27
3	5317352	28
4	5317440	29
5	5317526	30
6	5317614	31
7	5317716	32
8	5317800	33
9	5317890	34
10	5317991	35
11	5318136	36
12	5316832	37
13	5318873	38
14	9087026	39
15	9087129	40
16	33223298	41
17	33224322	42
18	33231359	43
19	33235618	44
20	40725680	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Pri P17868
EB 8 10 P497

See also

A 170906 / P.O. Mary
A1968772 PDR
A4.1430327

H Street Ex

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Scott Blunt
 _____, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by
 order of War Department*

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Blunt

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Tawny

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186

Where Newberne

By whom Capt. Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergt. Jan. 11" 1864,
for meritorious con-
duct. Reduced for
laziness & incorpse-
-able Oct. 31" 1864.

L. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Blunt
Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Blunt

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollant to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to G.O.
Reg H.Q. 7007 dated Jan 11, 1864*

Book mark: *1007*

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Blunt

Serjt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCh & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Blunt

Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen. Hospt. since June 7, 1864.*

Book mark: *...*

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hunt
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hos-
 pital since June
 7th 1864.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Blunt

Port., Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hampton

Book mark:

Warren

(348)

Copyist.

3 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Hunt

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hos-
pital, Hampton Va.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Plunk

Plunk, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital. Descriptive list furnished.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

B | *2 Cav. USCT.*

Scott Rhine
Sgt., Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *US Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**
at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No Des. List*

Contraband Section

Book mark : _____

Hodge

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Blunt

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Geby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

B 12 Cav. USCA
Scott Blunt
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't USCA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Jan-Feb*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Howell*
 to *Dec 31*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Back pay due*
soldier from Sept 30/64
to Oct 31/64

Contraband Section

Book mark :

Wiley
 Copyist.

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Josh H. Blunt

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered out*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hosp. Hoo. since June
27 1864*

Book mark: *Mustered out at
10000*

W. H. Miller

JAN. - 7

5317890

1891 *

Fort Monroe Va. May
20/65. By order of
War Dept. See Ministr
and Record file.

B. | 2 Camp U.S.C.T.

Scott Blunt

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Camp

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Howell
to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : Back pay due
soldier from April
30/64 to Oct 31/64

4 Division

Book mark :

Price

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Blair
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl
Hospital

Book mark: 1865

(358)

Willey Copyist.

SB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott, Blunt

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
order of the War Dept.
dated May 2^d 1865.
Now Wellington Hayes
Letter \$8.00.

Book mark: *P.V. 1. P. 172 68 Dis*
10000

NARA 486

JAN.-7

5318136

1891 ☆

Discharged May
20/100 EAB. U. 10 P.
1194

B | 2 Cur. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Blunt
 Pri', Co. ~~AX~~ 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{since enlistment} 62 ₁ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospital

Jan. 7, 1864, Reduced Oct.

31, 64, from Sgt. to the ranks.

Mustered out by order of

the War Dept. dated May

3, 1865. X Corrected by Hager

1/08

Book mark: _____

J. T. Smith,

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Plunk

Serg't, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864
Absent sick in
Genl Hosp Ft
Monroe Va since
June 7, 64

Aug & Oct 1864 Ab-
sent sick in Genl
Hosp July '764
Nov 1864 to June 1865
Absent sick in
Genl Hosp, un-
known since
Oct 22, 64

July 1865 Disch'd
May 15 Genl Hosp
Notification rec'd
July 12, 65

Book mark :

(546)

A. G. Gougeon

Copyist.

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Blunt Scott

Priv, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex. 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined original*
organz: M. O. from 8th
Genl Hosp Fort Monroe Va.
by orders from W. D

Descriptive List forwarded
Apr 24/65

filed with Scott Blunt

Book mark: *Discharged June 18/65*
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 410

JAN. - 7

5318373

1891 ☆

E.B. Vol 10 p 496.

141
Blesson Jacob

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

142
Boardly Henry

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315823	26
2	5330053	27
3	5330153	28
4	5330255	29
5	5330351	30
6	5330441	31
7	5330524	32
8	9088133	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8816981 - R090
8.919446 P.O.U. & U.

Handwritten signature or initials.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boardly

_____, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion _____ Beck

Eyes Hazel; hair Beck

Where born Bucks Co., Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. muster

When March 14, 1865.

Where Reading, Pa.

By whom 8" list; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
John Wolf Union Pa.
Sub dist. 1 2 Cong dist. 5.

A. B. Smith

B *2 Cav.* **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Boardley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23 186*5*.

Where born

Pa.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 14*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Reading, 8th Dist., Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Tp., Pa., 42nd*

Sub 2nd Dist., 8th Cong. Dist.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

B9

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Boardley,
 Pfc., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr. 3*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar. 14*, 186 .Where *Reading, Pa.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Stuck

(3586)

Copyist.

103 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boardly

Pt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blue

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bonaparte
St.

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Boardley

For

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

, 186

J

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmoly

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Boardly

Pot, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Boardly

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Boardly

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hazoo Landing, La, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Final Recruit
Stop 1 wrench 1 thimble
+ Brush niper 72 cts

Book mark:

4327 PMG

over

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 422

JAN. -7

5330524

1891

May 21/66 18.

Boardly Henry
 , Co. *2* Reg't *USC Army*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. file 1 3/25/02

MS

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Boardley Co, desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
Nineteen years and two months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Reading Penna
 the fourteenth day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Geo D Leaf

Henry Boardley

B/K 543

No. 198

Henry Boardley
 Enlisted at Reading Penna

As Substitute for

John Wolf

On the 14 day of March, 1865,

By

George A. Russell

George W. Harrison

Franklin Luther

Board of Enrollment,
8th
 Dist. of Penna

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

City
TOWN OF*Pennsylvania**Reading*

I, *Henry Boardley Col*, born in the State of *Penn^a*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Wolf, Esq., of *Union 42^d Dist 8th Dist^a*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *March*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *John Wolf*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Reading Penn^a*

this *14th* of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

Geo H. Driscoll *Henry Boardley*
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8th Dist. P^a

(A Substitute for Capt. H. Boardley)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Wolf*

, drafted in *Union 42^d Dist 8th Dist^a* *February 25*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Geo H. Driscoll

Provost Marshal.

George W. Carrington

Commissioner of Board.

Asa Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Penn^a*

143
Boggs Lewis

Co 86, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325854	26
2	5325930	27
3	5326019	28
4	5326109	29
5	5326193	30
6	5326279	31
7	5326357	32
8	5326434	33
9	5326516	34
10	5326598	35
11	5326681	36
12	5326763	37
13	5326837	38
14	5326909	39
15	40725681	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Briggs

Private, Co. 16, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongatiga Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for spurs
& straps. 52 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1" to Sep 1"*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Spurs*
and straps 0.52

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rogers
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson
 Copyist.

O | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Cogge
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as
 teamster in 2nd Regt
 Cavalry*

Book mark: *1000000*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
 Service as teamster in
 G.M. dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boggs

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dismissed Camp Petersburg
Va.*

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

N | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Mistake in rolls of
April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C. J. Powell
 (358) *C. J. Powell* Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boggs
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. H. J.
Copyist

YB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Y. B. H. C.
Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baggs
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1864 On
 duty teamster
 May 1864 to Jan 1865
 On duty team-
 ster in R L M
 Depot
 Feb & Apr 1865
 On duty in Regt
 Band
 May 1865 On daily
 duty as teamster
 R L M Depot
 June & July 1865 On
 duty with Co Cook
 for Regt Band
 Aug 1865 On duty Co Cook
 Sept 1865 On daily duty
 as Cook for band
 Oct & Nov 1865 On duty
 in Regt Band
 Dec 1865 (Missin) & Jan
 1866

Book mark :

(546)

(A. J. Gough)

Copyist.

RRR 441

JAN. 18

40725681

1899.

1866 (Pot), on
duty in Band

93 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Boggs

1st, Co. *He*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *23* 77
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig org*

Book mark:

144

Boggs Luther

Co *H*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325856	26
2	5325931	27
3	5326021	28
4	5326110	29
5	5326194	30
6	5326281	31
7	5326358	32
8	5326435	33
9	5326517	34
10	5326599	35
11	5326683	36
12	5326764	37
13	5316813	38
14	5326838	39
15	5326910	40
16	6297956	41
17	40725684	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8778326-PO 90
51158212 PO M1 M

N. Smith &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Briggs
Privt, Co. 16, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pangotique Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs

Cvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Bogg
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1" to Sep. 1"*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

C | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Coggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Boggs
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell
 (358) *C. G. Powell* Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Boggs
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Powell

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Santhey Boggs

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service*
Hd qrs 3 Div 25 A.C.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilly
Copyist

B | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Montague Boggs

Det, Co *X*, Reg't U. S. *2nd* *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Station *Brazos Santiago, Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed by S.O. 70*
S. 65, Hed. 2rs. B. Div. 23-
A. 6.

Book mark:

Montague

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Santhey Boggs

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. service*
Authority unknown. Records
lost

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. D. Wiley
Copyist.

B. | 2 Cor. | U.S.C.T.

Jonhey Boygs
Pl., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Presub.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed per
I.O. # 70 N. 65 H.
In. 3^d Div 25 H.

Book mark:

Stick

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louthy Boggs
 Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent det'
 sent as orderly
 at Hd Qrs 2nd
 for S.O. dated
 Hd Qrs 2 U.S.C. Cav
 Nov 1865 Absent
 Dec 1865 Absent
 an det sent
 Jan 1866 Absent
 at Hd Qrs 3rd
 25 A.C. orderly

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Goulds
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Suthey Boggs
Plt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Barros Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *7*.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at orig org*

Book mark:

Boggs Peter

Co *H*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325855	26
2	5325932	27
3	5326020	28
4	5326108	29
5	5326192	30
6	5326280	31
7	5326349	32
8	5326421	33
9	5326503	34
10	5326585	35
11	5326669	36
12	5326752	37
13	5326827	38
14	5326898	39
15	40725683	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1261378 P.O. morn
A. 1419659 P.O. 96.
D. 2148697 P.O. 96.

AShort &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Boggo
Pvt, Co. 16, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongr Figue Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Briggs
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From date of Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Baggs
Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Briggs

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Anderson

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boggs
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May / "to Sep. /"*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Rogers
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. J. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Coggs
Coppl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Coppl.*
Nov. 1st / 64

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boggs
Cop, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'dt Corpl. Nov. 1st 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Boggs
sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

13

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Rogers

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

13 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Boggs
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Y. Powell

Copyist.

JB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Boggs

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. H. H. H.
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Boggs

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Boggs
Cpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866
On duty in D
M. Dept as
Carpenter

Book mark :

(546)

A. Gould
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter V Boggs
Corpl, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$*2*.....*12*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *joined orig orgn*
was private to Jan'y 8/64
when app'd Corpl

Book mark:

146
 Boggs Sam

Co 96, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325857	26
2	5325927	27
3	5326016	28
4	5326105	29
5	5326190	30
6	5326277	31
7	5326355	32
8	5326432	33
9	5326514	34
10	5326597	35
11	5326680	36
12	5326762	37
13	5326836	38
14	5326908	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1618052 P.O. Aff.
S. 1618102 P.O. Aff.

01923726 Pontreuil
Aff 2217204

N Street 8

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Boggs

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Ponyatign Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Briggs

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term date of Enrollment 17 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Boggs
Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Cape, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Boggs

Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Rogers
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to Sep. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

C | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sam Rogers
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. H. Ferguson*
 Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Rogers

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rogers
Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Boggs
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. Y. Powell
 (358) Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Baggs

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Rogge
Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

YB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Boggs
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Y. D. Wiley
 Copyist

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Boggs

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Boggs
1st, Co *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *37* *04*/*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*10*/*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *joined at orig Orgt*
Map & long & brush & paper

Book mark :

(361)

Y. D. Kelly
 Copyist

Bolin Dan

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5322176	26
2	5322251	27
3	5322337	28
4	5322423	29
5	5322506	30
6	5322692	31
7	5322675	32
8	5322756	33
9	5322840	34
10	5322939	35
11	5323034	36
12	5316812	37
13	5323121	38
14	5323202	39
15	5323282	40
16	6297973	41
17	7087493	42
18	30976531	43
19	31634851	44
20	31635792	45
21	31637232	46
22	31635713	47
23	33117525	48
24	33121120	49
25	40725684	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Bolin

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Hamoverlee, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1864.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Leve. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Bolin
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Bolin

Priv.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Bolin
Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dan Bohin
Pat.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Bolin
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1864
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Curry
Comb & Brush \$1.00
Detailed in 2. M. Dept. as
teamster

Book mark:

(358)

Wauverington

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Polin

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent to G. H.*
Sept 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

Waulington

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | USA
Daniel Bohn
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't US Caval

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____
 to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Mustered for*
Sept & Oct 1864

Ward 7

Book mark: _____

W M Campbell

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Bolin
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.P.

Daniel Bolin
1st Co. E., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 18, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Mustered for
Sept., Oct. Nov & Dec
1864.

Nov & Dec

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

Cancel

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daw Bolin

Pir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Hospit

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

B. 1 2. Cav. U.S.C.

Daniel Bolin.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg. U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker.

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

Mustered for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Ward 3.

Book mark :

(343)

Atkinson

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam. Bolin.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick in General Hosp'l

Book mark :

R. Brewer

B. | 2 cav. U.S. Art.
 Daniel Baldwin
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regt. U.S. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Beverly, N. J.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mar 29*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*No 2. I. mustered
 for Mar & Apr 1865.*

Hand No 2.

Book mark :

Simms

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

San Polin

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186 *J*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
in General Hospital

Book mark:

J H Choddy
(358) *J H Choddy* Copyist.

B | 2 cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolin
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of White Hall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Bristol, Pa.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfd. June 26. 65. to
McChellan Hosp. Phila. Pa.

Book mark :

(843)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

B 12 Cav. U.S.C.

Daniel Bolin
priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,

at West Philadelphia, Pa.

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward 1

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

Gustoni

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

van Bolin

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left in General Hospital*

Book mark: *23*

J. H. Hardy

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolin
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,

at West Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Returned to duty
July 31, 1865

Book mark : _____

(343)

A. B. Brown

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Bolin

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service Hd Qrs 25 U.S.
New soldier \$ 6. per month from Jan 1, 64 to
April 30, 64 on increase of pay

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

B | *2 Navy* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bolen

Plt, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Navy*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Station *Brazos Santiago Tex*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed by S. Q.*

70 S '65, Mod. Dra 3^d Div.

25 A. Co

Book mark:

Montague

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Bolin

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New \$ 6. per month from Jan 1, 64
to Apr 30, 64 increase of pay

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

B | 2000. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bolen

Pf., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^{Co.}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved per
F.O. 100, H.O. 2nd 3d
Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark :

Heck

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Polin
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864
 Absent det'
 sent as teamster
 since July 1864
 per Par II S.O. 40
 Hd Qrs 3rd Brig 3
 Div 18 A.C.
 Oct 1864 to June
 1865 Absent
 Sick in Gen Hosp
 July 1865 Absent
 Sick in Hosp
 Dept Va
 Aug & Sept 1865 Absent
 Sick in Gen Hosp
 since July 1865
 Oct & Nov 1865 Absent
 on det' sent
 at Qrs Hd Qrs

Book mark :

(545)

A. J. G. J. G. J. G.
 Copyist.

18

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Our Notes

Pearson, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 $\frac{18}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----⁷²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. orgn. One Soldier
6. per month increase of pay from Jan 1, 64
to Apr 30, 64

Stop one A. Horned one Honey one Beech wife

Book mark : *V. 131, P. 110, 71* : *213, 117*

H. H. M. Witt

(361)

Copyist.

Bolin, David
D, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4634Name Carl Bolan BolinAge 19 Nativity American~~Married~~ SingleResidence Caroline C - VaPost Office address of
wife or nearest relative. James Bolin
Caroline C - VaRank private Co. B Regiment 2nd US CavalryWhen admitted Oct 18 - 04From what source Hampton HospitalDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)G - S - W -Head(flesh)Summit House G. H.
PhiladelphiaOn what occasion wounded Deep Back ThroatDate Sept 29 - 04Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Pole from dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

*Manufactured in 3d Ward
Feb. 1863**L. de. Robinson
Transferred to Berkey
March 29-65 H. A. Drake*

148

Bond Freeborn

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Freeborn Bond
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

149 Marting
Doney Marting
 Co *G*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315708	26
2	5324690	27
3	5324781	28
4	5324869	29
5	5324957	30
6	5325118	31
7	5325812	32
8	9087714	33
9	40725686	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mortimer Boney

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Duplin Co., N.C.

Occupation Sgt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. G. R. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Sept. 21, 1865
at U. S. Genl. Hospital
Hampton Va. Pneumonia
Dec. 21 sent June 29/64

F. B. Smith

B. | 2 | leav U.S.C.T.

Wurtungy Roney
Bt, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd leav

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

If unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. Monroe, Va Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where H. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(337)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordica Bony

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordica Bony
Enf, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordica Pony

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*69*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay over 7 per mo.*
due since Jan. 1.
Sick in Corps Hosp.

Book mark :

J M Harmon

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordica Bony

Peri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 69* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*
at M.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordingsy Pony

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in U. S. Gen.
Headquarters Monroe Provision
August 10/64. Due
U. S. for Grantee \$2.69.*

Book mark: *Lied July 10/64. E.B.V.
H. P 24.*

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Mortigny Bony^{*}
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. June 25/ Bermuda,
 Absent sick sent to Corps
 Hosp.

July & Aug 1864 Absent sick in
 Gen Hosp.

Sept. 1864 Died Aug 10/ in
 Gen Hosp., Ft Monroe Va

* Name appears also as Mordica
 Berry, Mordigny Berry

Book mark:

Stonell

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Martinez Bonny
Pr., Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't.
Died in U.S. & Hosp'l,
Hampton Va of Disease
Sept. 2/64 Inv. of eff.
& final statement sent
date not known.

Book mark: Died July 10. 64. E.B.
V. 11, P. 24.

W M Langh

(361)

Copyist.

Boney, Mordica or Montague

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1874,

The Death of Mordica or Montague Boney
Private, Co. "G," 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 4, 1864, August 10th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 24, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 10th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

July 10th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 1864, Aug 10th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns of deceased Soldiers.

Sept 14, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

July 10, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fugent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11
Noted 24. See letter to 2d and
Noted 26. 11 April 2^d 1874

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Montague Boney

Late of Company

2^d Reg't of16th Col. Col. Gary.Volunteers, who died at 16th Col. Gary Fort Monroe Va.on the 10th day of July 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Montague Boney

Late of Company G

Reg't of 16th Col. Cal. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Monroe Va.

on the 10th day of July 1864

Inventory of the effects of Montague Bonney late
 a Private of Captain G. Company G. of
 the 2 Regiment of 16th Col. Cal. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a at in the State of on
 the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a on the day of 186 , at
 in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
 years or during the war; he was born in in the State
 of ; he was years of age, feet inches
 high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a ; he died in 16th Gen. Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va. on the 10th day of July 1864, by
 reason of Congistive Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>Sock Book</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Montague Bonney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Dr. McCallan Asst Surgeon U.S. Army 16th Gen. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

16th Col. Cal. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE:

July 31st 1864

Commanding the Company.

Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt. Mordica Boring

Late of Company *G*

2nd Reg't of *U S Colbar*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *St. Marrocks*

on the *10th* day of *July* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Private Mordica Berry late
a Private of Captain William A. Perrin Company G of
the Second Regiment of U. S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on
the 10th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18th day of January 1864, at Fort Monroe
in Company G, 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Dupeland Co in the State
of North Carolina he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he died in U. S. Genl. Hosp, at
Fort Monroe on the 10th day of July 1864, by
reason of Congestive Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Packet Book	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$ 000
				Notes	\$ 000

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Mordica Berry deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon C. M. Clellan at U. S. Genl. Hosp
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Deep Bottom Va

DATE: Sept 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. B. Wood

1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mordecai Biny
2^d Reg't of 26th Col. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd July 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

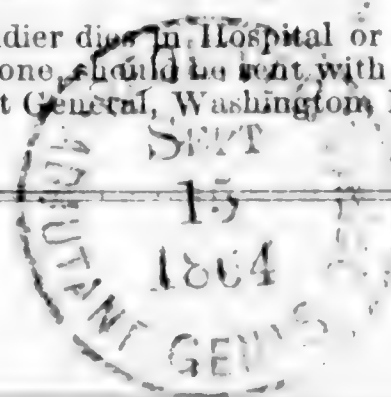
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



For

I certify, on honor, that Mordica Berry a Private of
 Captain W. H. Perrin's Company (5) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col.
VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in DuFeland Co., State
 of North Carolina aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Monroe Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe Va. on the 19th day
 of September 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd U. S. Col. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died July 10th 1864 in service)
 The said Private Mordica Berry was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864; and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty two ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 10th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Horse Equipments \$268

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Deep Bottom Va., this 2nd day
 of September, 1864.

E. B. Wood
1st Lieut

 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Montague Boney

Late of Company *G*

2nd Reg't of *U.S.C. Cavalry*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *General Hospital*
Fort Monroe Va
on the *10th* day of *July* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Montague Boney late
a private of Captain H. H. Perrins Company A of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on
the 10th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 19th day of January 1864, at Fort Monroe
in Company G, 2 Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Duplin County in the State
of N. C. Carolina; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a servant; he died in General Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 10th day of July 1864, by
reason of Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Wet-look</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Montague Boney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. McClellan Surgeon at General Hospital
Fort Monroe to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Recd. B. B. B. B. B.

DATE:

Sept 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. H. Perrins
Capt
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Montague Bond
Co. G. 2nd Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be sent to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged, viz: one to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be sent back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of a horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the same on a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and that by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Montague Boney a Private of
 Captain H. H. Perrin Company (4) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry
~~of the State of~~ N. C. Carolina, born in Waplin Co, State
N. C. Carolina, aged 17 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion.
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Monroe, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe, on the 19th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Martin
at Fort Monroe, on the 11th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd U. S. C. Cavalry to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Montague Boney was last paid by Paymaster
Walker to include the 29th day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to fifty one 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. _____ of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: two 69¹⁰⁰ dollars for ordnance
condemned lost to him
 _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Deep Bottom Va, this 24th day
 of September, 1864.

H. H. Perrin
Capt

Commanding Company.

Lfs. sent for his C C. Jan 30 '66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Martwigg Barry
Priv of Company *"G"*
2nd Regiment of *W. Va.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Marbwig Barry*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *G* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Rifleman* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robt. D. Collins
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Sept 1st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

St. Louis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Atty. Gen. D. S. Johnson
Sept 3rd 1864

REMARKS.

W. F. Cole

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of *Private Montague Piney*
 Company *G*, *2* Regiment *U.S. C. Cavalry*
 who died in the *U.S.* General Hospital *Fort Monroe Va.*
July 10th, *1864*

CAPS	1	✓	BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS			KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	1	✓	CANTEENS	
JACKETS			HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS <i>pas</i>	1	✓	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	2		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS <i>pas</i>	1	✓	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs			BELT	
SHOES, pairs			MONEY	
STOCKINGS			<i>Blouse</i>	<i>1</i>
			<i>socks</i>	<i>1</i>
			<i>Blanket</i>	<i>1</i>

Medica

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Montague Piney

Late of Company *G*, *2* Regiment

U.S. C. Cavalry who died

at *Fort Monroe U.S. General*

Hospital *July 10th*

1864



Fort Monroe U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 31st, 1864

Commanding Officer, G. Company,

L. Regiment 26th Col. Cary.

I have to inform you

that Private Montague Boney of your Company died in this
Hospital on July 10th 1864 of
Congestive Fever.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. M. Chilton

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital

150
Bonney Chaac

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318410	26
2	5318491	27
3	5318600	28
4	5318726	29
5	5316300	30
6	5318838	31
7	5318953	32
8	5316619	33
9	5319061	34
10	5319162	35
11	5319265	36
12	5319366	37
13	5319532	38
14	5319726	39
15	9087137	40
16	3085277	41
17	3085433	42
18	34364126	43
19	40725687	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 129-878-B53 vol 7 c969

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bonney

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Anne Co, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Decr
22/63 by Lt, W. L. Horton
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va March 9/64,
at Drewrys Bluff May
16/64. On Detached
Service in Ambulance
Train 18" A. C. from
Aug, 6/64 to Jan, 1/65.

L. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bonney
Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(356) E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bonney
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22nd 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) E. H. Hunter Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bonney
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bonney

Put., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bonney

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Curry Comb &
brush \$1.00 - 1 br. spurs & straps. 5-8
Detailed in Corps Ambulance
Train S.O. No. 84 dated H^d 2nd.
3rd Div. 18th & 6. Aug. 4, 64.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle.

(358)

Copyist.

B | *2 bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bonny
Pui, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *The field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1.47/100 doll*
for Ordnance cost

Book mark :

O. Smith

U | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Conney
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detained in Corps Ambu-
lance train : O. no. 84 dated
H. 2. 31 18th Ar. C. Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle
 (358) Copyist.

B 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bounney

Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between White & Colored soldiers pay due from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(344)

as above

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barney

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Let. in Corps. Sub. P.*
J. O. 14 Sat. Hd. 2nd. 3^d Div.
1st A. C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dancy
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailled in Corps Am-
bulance Train Special Order
No. 84 dated Hd. Qrs 18th Army
Corps Aug 4, 1864.

Book mark:

No chance

B | 2 bar | US 65
Isaac Burney
Pvt. | 2 Regt US 66

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
 25 Army Corps,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.
 Station Near Petersburg Va

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent Sick

Book mark:

(520)

Waddington

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bamey

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

No chance

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barney
 Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks A.S. Sick in Genl Hosp't since
 July 22/65.

Book mark :

Moechance
 (358) Copyist.

B. | 2 bar. | U.S.C.T

Isaac Bonney

priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. bar.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Barney
prnt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U. S. G.*
Hospital New Orleans
Sept. 9, '65;

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

B 12 Cav U.S.A.
Isaac Bonney
Pvt., Co. B 2, Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Sept 9, '65

Book mark: _____

(848)

Wiley

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bonney *

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1864 Absent, det'd in
Amb'l Corps, 18th AC. as driver

Oct 1864 Absent det'd as Sharp-
shooter

Nov. 1864. Absent in Amb'l Corps
as driver

Dec. 1864. Absent Guard for Am-
munition Train.

Jan., Mch & Apr 1865. Absent
det'd as guard in Amb-
Train, 25th AC.

July 1865 Absent sick in Genl
Hosp. Brazos Santiago

Sept 1865 Died Sept 9, '65
New Orleans

*Name appears also as
Isaac Barney

Book mark :

Stottrell

(546)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bony
priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: found at Orgl Org
Died at Genl Hospital,
New Orleans, La. of Re-
millent fever Sept 9, '65. De-
scriptive List furnished
Aug. 10 '65.

Book mark: 129,878 B. 53, Vol 7, CT 69.

W Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Bonney, Isaac

D, Co. B, 2 Reg't US Caval.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isaac Bonney
Priv of Company *B.*
2^d Regiment of *U. S. Cav.*
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 9th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Bonney
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Cav. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy
he had no Descriptive Roll.
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac Bonney

Late of Company *"B"*

2^d Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *9th* day of *September* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Bonney late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 2^d Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corpsd "Afrigue U.S. Gen Hospt., at
New Orleans La on the 9th day of September 1865, by
reason of Anasarca.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—	<u>R. Blanket</u>	1
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Isaac Bonney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Corpsd "Afrigue U.S. Gen Hospt.
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

DATE : _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company
C. D. A. Hospt.

Isaac Romney
Co B
2 u f C Cary

COPIES OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Also, Dec 28/65

P.C. of Adm & P.M.
rect for \$196¹⁰⁰ sent 2^d
and.

M. p. 23 c

Also, Oct 20/66

Inv of effects sent
2^d auditor

B.B.C

as Des List



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Isaac Bonney
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	7038
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	2d U.S. Cavalry - Private B
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	}
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	} Anasarcia
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	September 9th 1865

To

Adjt Genl U.S. Army

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. C. Pyquette

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

Adjt. Genl. in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Infanterie New Orleans
La

Doon Levi

Co E , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315652	26
2	5322239	27
3	5322324	28
4	5322410	29
5	5322492	30
6	5316432	31
7	5322578	32
8	5316554	33
9	5322654	34
10	5322737	35
11	5322819	36
12	5322919	37
13	5323018	38
14	5323105	39
15	5323185	40
16	5323265	41
17	9087481	42
18	40725688	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Born

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gates Co, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1* 186*4*.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

By whom *Geo. W. Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to
corporal Jan, 1/1/64 Gen.
Order No. 6,*

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Boon
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
Jan. 11, 1864 Reg. Ser.
Order No. 6.

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Taylor
 Copyist.

73. | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Levi Boon

Pvt, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. Kearney

13 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Boon
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

T. C. Taylor
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sevi Boon

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁰¹ / 100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Brown
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Am-
bulance Corps. 18th A.C.*

Book mark:

Waddington

(358)

Copyist.

Q. 2nd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Brown

Capt., Co. *E*, *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July Aug, 1864.*

Station *Richfield, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Thompson

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Boone
corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed in Ambulance Corps*

Book mark:

Wandering Fire

(358)

Copyist.

L. 2nd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Verie Brown
Capt, Co. E, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864.

Station *Near Chapin's Farm, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. E. for Ordnance, \$100*

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Brown
Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Ambulance Corps*

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Brown

Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due P.A. for clothing,
over drawn \$4.15 Ordnance
\$1.01 Total \$5.16*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Boon

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance
lost \$1.01

Book mark:

(358)

B. Nelson

Comptroller

Copied.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Boon

Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ordinance lost 1.01*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hardy

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewi Brown

Serax, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Schrock

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Barr

Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None soldier & 10. per month
from Jan 1, 64 to April 30, 64 on increase
of pay

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Brown

Serget, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Levi Brown \$ 10. from Jan 1.64 to April 30.64 increase of pay

Book mark:

N H Mcmill

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Dorn

Cpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 (Cpl)
Nov 1864 to Jan
1865 (Sgt) Absent
det sent in Ambu-
lance Corps I did
18 A.C. since Aug
5, 64 per S.O., 84
Ad 2rs I did 18
A.C. Aug 4, 64

Book mark :

(546)

Agouglad

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Boon

Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ³³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Or. Orgn. Appt.
Corp at Orgn. of Company Promoted
to Sergt Oct. 1.64
Free before April 19 1861

Book mark :

N. H. Russell

(361)

Copyist.

152

Doon Neverson

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315451	26	30938146
2	5322250	27	32265687
3	5322336	28	32265736
4	5322422	29	32265768
5	5322505	30	40725689
6	5322593	31	
7	5322674	32	
8	5322755	33	
9	5322839	34	
10	5322938	35	
11	5323033	36	
12	5323120	37	
13	5323201	38	
14	5323281	39	
15	9087492	40	
16	B63-05-1874	41	
17	30927967	42	
18	32265654	43	
19	33223305	44	
20	33229325	45	
21	33231350	46	
22	33235615	47	
23	33238557	48	
24	33239074	49	
25	33240602	50	

Book Mark: 66 C 9 1879.

B63-05-1874

See also

P2310417 P.O. sum

N. Smith &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Never son Brown

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mererson Bourn

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

He * Born

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

x Roll taken

Book mark : B 63-03-1874

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Neuerson Boon
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) P. C. Taylor Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Newerson Boon
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hospital at Point
of Rocks since June
26, 1864.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newson Born
Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
at Point of Rocks. June
26th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Neverson Boon
 P.T., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No descriptive List

Contraband Section Hamp-
 ton

Book mark:

Warren

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amerson Brown
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent G. H. Point
of Rocks June 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Newson Boon
Pir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Sick in Genl**Hospit*

Book mark:

(358)

Wauington

Copyist.

B | *2 Cav.* | *USCA*

Neverson Boon

Priv, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *USCav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Des. List.*

Contraband Section

Book mark: _____

Hodge

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newson Boon
Pix, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hospit

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.

B. Liban, USCG
Newton Boon
Cvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't US Caval.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Acc. List*

Contraband Section

Book mark : _____

Wiley
 Copied.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Averyson Boon.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital

Book mark 2

R. Braden

B. | 2 Cav U.S.C.T.
 Neverson Boon
 Out, Co. E, 2 Regt U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No descriptive list

H Division

Book mark : _____

Price

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mervin Boon

Pos, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1865, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent died in Gen Hospital

Book mark:

(358) W. Schrey Copyist.

B 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Neverson Boon
 Pvt. , Co. E , 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

Contraband Rec.

Book mark :

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newson Boon

Dot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital*

Book mark: *2204*

(358)

J. H. Cherry

Copyist.

Co. 12th Cav. U.S.C.

Newton Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 2nd Reg. U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Jan White

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Neverson Brown

Caro, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in U.S. Hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

N H Merrill

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Steverson Boon
 Pres., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(343)

J. M. A.

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Newson Brown

Priv

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Newson Brown, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

N. N. Merrill

Copyist.

D | *2 car* | *U.S.*
Neverson *Boone*
Bot, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *U.S. 6 car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov 3*, 186*5*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Boone in pres col.

Book mark :

Hallbrook

B 1 2 Cav. & S. C.

Reverson Boon
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort McHenry, Md.,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 20, 1866.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1866.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 2 car | 1866

Neverson Boone
But, Co. E, 2 Reg't 1866

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital :

When Nov 3, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. unknown

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks : Transfd to Ft M.
Henry Feb 20 - 66.

Book mark : _____

(343)

Holbrook

Copyist.

B. 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.

Neverson^x Boon.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort McHenry, Md.,

for *March & April*, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 20*, 1866.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Howell*.

to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

x Neverson in Pres. Col.

Book mark:

Dickerson

B. | 2 cav. | U.S.C.P.

Neverson Boon,
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.P.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort McHenry, Md.,

for May & June, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 20, 1866.

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Howell

to Apr. 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks _____

D | 2 cav. | u s c t
Nevison Boone
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't u s c t

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort McHenry, Md.,

for July & Aug, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 20", 1866.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharge & final
Statements given Aug.
3" 66

Book mark:

(348)

Kennedy

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Neversen Poan
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Aug 1864
Absent Sick in
Corps Genl Nash
Point of Rocks
Va June 26, 64
Sept 1864 to June
1865 Absent sick
in Genl Nash
July 1865 Absent
sick in Nash
Det Vt
Aug 1865 to Jan 1866
Absent Sick in
US Genl Nash

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Young
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Merwin Brown

Paw

, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Prizes Santiago Tex., *Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Seined at org. org.*

Admitted into Hospital New Orleans La.

Notf. rec'd Dec. 16. 65 Mes. List furnished

same day No dischg furnished

Book mark: *the list of Dec. 66 C.P. 1874*

(over)

W. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.

B | 2^d Cav | U.S.C.S.

Reverson Boone

, Co. E, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Cav

NOTATION. L.B. 12,382.

Book mark: 66-C-J-1879. with
B. 63-C-J-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 9, 1879.

Improperly discharged on
Certificate of Disability August
3, 1866, at Fort M^cHenry, Md.
having been previously mustered
out with Company.

W. Allen

Boon. Hewson

....., Co. *E*....., *2* Reg' **U. S. C. Cav**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Sept 27, 1864Paymaster of the 2 Reg't Mleol. Cav.

I have this day paid Neversen Boon
Co. E \$ 32.00, in full from June 20 1864
to Aug 31 1864.

Wm. B. Parsons

Paymaster U. S. A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; then, with up, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Aug 9" 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Neuroson Brown
a. Private Co.
2nd Reg't of W. C. Casey
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md., July 14th, 1866.

APPROVED.

Chas. A. Munroe
Bvt. Maj. & Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Acting Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS, MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,
Baltimore, Maryland, July 14th, 1866.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK

Adam C. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office.)



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Neverson Brown a mate of Captain.....
 Company, (.....) of the *2nd regt. Col. Co* Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by *Captain Martin* of
 the..... Regiment of..... at *Fort Monroe, Va*
 on the *Eight* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in..... in the State of....., is
 years of age,..... feet..... inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a..... During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION

DATE

Fort M. Henry, Bullets Md
June 11, 1864

Wm C. Butler
Post Major & Asst Surgeon
USA Commanding Company *Post Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Neverson Brown*
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *Amputation of right leg at the junction*
of upper & middle third. He states that the bone of
his right leg became diseased (probably malarial) after
his enlistment, without any apparent cause & it became
necessary to amputate his limb. Disability total

Wm C. Butler
Post Major & Asst Surgeon
USA Surgeon *WCB*

DISCHARGED, this *thirteenth* day of *August*, 1866, at *Fort*
M. Henry, Va.

W. C. Roberts
First Col. 4th U. S. Inf
Act. Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Suffolk* County *Amesbury* State *Virginia*

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this

153 Abram
 Boston Abraham^{or}

Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315713	26	
2	5319834	27	
3	5319924	28	
4	5320012	29	
5	5320097	30	
6	5320250	31	
7	5320974	32	
8	9087261	33	
9	40725692	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

153
Boston Abraham

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315713	26	
2	5319834	27	
3	5319924	28	
4	5320012	29	
5	5320097	30	
6	5320250	31	
7	5320974	32	
8	9087261	33	
9	40725692	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Boston
 _____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newbern, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 10, 1864.*

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in ac-*
-tion Sept 29th 1864
at New Market Heights,
Va.

YB. | 2 Comp. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Boston

Pvt., Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Comp.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va Jan. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Boston
Cpt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadfield

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Boston
Pr....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Hadfield
 Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Boston
Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Adyell

Copyist.

13

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Boston

Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

usdloz

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Boston

Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in action at New Market Heights, Va. Sept 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. D. D. D.

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Boston
Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Killed
in action Sept
29, 64 New Market
Heights

Book mark :

(546)

A. G. England

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Boston
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl. org.
Killed in action at New
Market Heights, Va. Sept. 29
1864.

Inv. of effects & Fin. stat.
for d. Oct. 30 / 64.

Book mark : _____

(361)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

Boston, Abraham

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Its sent for to A C. Jan 31. 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Abraham Boston

Priv of Company *C*

2^d Regiment of *Albany*

State Volunteers.

Died Sept. 24, 1864.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abraham Boston
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Rifle Corp State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robt Dallon
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Atty Gen Desjardins
Sept 30th 1864

REMARKS.

B.D. Cole

Clerk.

154
Boston John

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5328399	26
2	5328481	27
3	5328535	28
4	5316920	29
5	5329431	30
6	9087899	31
7	40725691	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baston

Co. K 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Craven Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Leake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
before Peterburg,
June 26/64.

J. B. Smith

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boston
Prof., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Jan 1 for
M. I. Jan. 8/64 at
Fort Monroe Va for
3 years)

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Boston
 Prof., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent
 without leave since
 June 26/1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks
 Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boston

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserter.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Brooks

Copyist.

B | *2 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Boston

Pvt, Co. *K*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 29*, 186*5*:

Deserted :

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Before Petersburg*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. Weston

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ John Boston
 Pvt., Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 27 Absent
 without leave
 since June 27, 64

x per m o r

Book mark :

(546)

(A. G. Gould)
 Copyist.

155

Powman John
Co *A*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Burman John</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bowman David

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316161	26
2	5316164	27
3	5328645	28
4	5328739	29
5	5328826	30
6	5328912	31
7	5329004	32
8	5329092	33
9	5329180	34
10	5329265	35
11	5329347	36
12	4087896	37
13	M-149-RCY-1865	38
14	40725693	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M 149 R.C.Y. 1865*

See also

S 2755176 Power
 S-2866244 And. H, P.
 S 2889475 And. ind

NSM 1 &

B | 2 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

John Boston
Pvt., Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at Argl Pvt
from Enrollment Deserted
from Pt. of Rocks Va June
25.64 Desch List given
June 30. 64

Book mark: _____

(361)

S. Unnean

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David P. Bowman

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5³/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born See of Wright, Va.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. B. Smith

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Davis

Bowman

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cred & to Mass.*
Rec'd bounty \$ 100.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David P. Bowman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born — Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Portfolk Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited Mass. at large.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. D. Meale

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Davis P. Broman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Mass at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

as it appears in Roll

Book mark: *M. 149 R.C.V. 1865*

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis Bowman
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. v. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mc. Kennedy
Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

D. J. Bowman

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 21. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

Q

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

L. P. Bowman

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David P Bowman
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David P. Bowman

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David P. Bowman

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Humeau

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David P. Bowman

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Luman
Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David P. Bowman
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gained
Rec'd from Defeat

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Gargala

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bowman

Priv., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *47* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined a Regt.*

Book mark: *Q35 P172. 68*

S. Duncan

(361)

Copyist.

B. 1 2nd bar. 1 U.S. b. J.

David P. Bowman,
Co. J. 2nd Reg't U.S. b. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 129. Rob. J. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 27th, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conrazier Copyist.

Bowman. David P.

....., Co., *2* Reg' **U.S.C. Cav**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Davis P. Bowman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York the 19 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. R. Parsons } Davis P. Bowman
Mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By J. M. Warner

Volunteered at New York

Oct. 19th 1864

1864
 No. 2

Davis P. Bowman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass



At-large

I, David P. Bowman born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years,
 and by occupation a Subaror Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this nineteenth day of October 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, David P. Bowman do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

19th day of

Oct 186

BEFORE

Wm. Monroe
Sent & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. May
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

James M. Monroe
38th Regiment of U.S.C., Volunteers,
Sent & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

War Regiment of

Volunteers, OR

 the 20 day of October, 1864, at Newport News
Recd & Pursued to the
Wm. Monroe
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.
W. B. May
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.

Adjt General's Office
Washington DC Apr 17 - 1865

Rockwell. H. F.
Asst. Adjt. General

Information relative
to David P Bowman
states that Bounty is
cancelled - Pd. by Maj
Morris. Pay Master USA

2 U. S. C. Cav.

Pay

Recd R. H. G. Apr. 28 - 1865

Adj't. General's Office
Washington D. C. April 17th 1865.

Sir:

In accordance with information received at this Office from Maj. R. M. Morris 6th Regt. U.S. Cavalry, Chief Mustering Officer, Fort Leavenworth, I am directed to inform you that the bounty credited to David P. Bowman 2^d Regt. U.S. Cavalry, is cancelled.

It is stated on a Muster and Descriptive Roll of recruits, forwarded to this Office by Maj. Morris, Nov 1st 1864, that the said David P. Bowman was paid \$100.00 bounty.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
(Sgd) A. G. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't. General.

over

To Paymaster General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Official copy furnished

Quartermaster 2^d Regt. U.S. C. Cavalry.

A. H. Rockwell

Asst Adj. General

L. H. R.

15
Bowyer George

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5315529
2 5320453
3 5320552
4 5320650
5 5320740
6 5320829
7 5320913
8 9087266
9 40055817
10 5387828
11 40925695
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8646584 - Rago
 8-741990 - P.G. off-
 5855677 Jooff
 2-937077 - P.O. mrm

H Smith &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bowyer
 _____, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Loudon Co, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 11, 1865.*

Where *Balt. Substitute*

By whom *2^d Dist. Md.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Mr. Hopkins.

F. B. Smith

B | 2[#]
6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bowyer

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2^x Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for William Hopkins.

Same as S. C. T. Co.

Book mark: Name not taken upon

Muster rolls 6th U.S. C. Co.

Corrected Aug. 5/97. C. T. A.

Conard

(339c) Copyist.

CANCELED.
 This card was erroneously made from an unassigned & is not to be placed in an assigned roll.

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Bowyer
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Mar, 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Mar, 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar, 11, 1863

Where Baltimore, Md,

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark : 38

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bowyer

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Moh 20, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation labour

When enlisted Moh 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair Blk.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for
William Hopkins 2
Dist. Md.

Book mark: _____

R. M. Taylor

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Boyer
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute for William Hopkins, 2^d Dist. Me.*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris
 (358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Boyer
Plt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Boyer

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Boyer
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Boyer
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase
 Copyist.

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Boyer
 Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 - Fair Mar
 24 or 29, 65 - Camp
 Norfolk Rect as-
 signed to Co C by
 order Maj Robert
 Willard 2 U.S.C.
 July to Oct 1865
 On duty Co Clerk
 since July 1, 65
 Nov 1865 to Jan 1866
 On duty as
 Reg'l Clerk

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Gougeon
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Boyer
 Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ 14 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Substitute
 for William Hopkins,
 2 D. Md.
 Free before Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
 (361) Copyist.

Boyce John c/o
Co c/o, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315822	26
2	5330020	27
3	5330121	28
4	5330223	29
5	5330321	30
6	5330410	31
7	5330494	32
8	9088132	33
9	43156814	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Boyce John c/o

Co c/o, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315822	26
2	5330020	27
3	5330121	28
4	5330223	29
5	5330321	30
6	5330410	31
7	5330494	32
8	9088132	33
9	43156814	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Boyer
 , Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Burke Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT. *Muster*

When *Feb. 25, 1865*

Where *Chambersburg Pa.*

By whom *16th Dist*; term *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Substitute for
 Jacob S. Hoffman An-
 timon Franklin Co.
 Cong. dist. 16
 corps.*

B | 2 bar | U.S.A.

John Mc Boyce

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted and
mustered into the service of the U.S.
at Camp Mumpkin, Philadelphia
forwarded for the Civil War Roll dated
Chambersburg, Pa., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 25 1865

Where Chambersburg, Pa

Enrollment district 16 Dist Penn.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ None 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ 28⁰⁵ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 25, 1865

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
Antietam Township, Franklin
County, 16, Pa. Cong. Dist.
Substitute for (over)

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT 12

43156814

1906.

Jacob S. Hoffman
drafted from Antrim
Twp, Franklin Co. Pa.

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Mc. Boyce
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav Roll dated

Chelton Hills Pa. Mar. 23 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg, 16th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Antism. Tr., Frank-
lin Co, Pa., 16th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

109, | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Boyer
Corp, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where *Chambersburg, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Steele

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Bayer,
Capt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Baynes.
Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt.
per regt. order no.
43, dated 4th Dec.
2nd U.S. Col'd Cav. July
1st/65.

Book mark: :

(358)

Stuck,
 Copyist.

B
2 Cav. U.S.C.T.
John M. Boyes
Sergeant, Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sep + Oct 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schooly
(358) Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John M Boyd
Sergeant, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schvoly
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John M Boyce

Sergt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chicago, Ill. Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ²⁴ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
transferred until July 1/65

Book mark:

H. Schreyer

(361)

Copyist.

Boyce - John McKim

, Co. 2 Reg't W. S. C. Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. files 4/28/02

WCB

2 Aug	John m
10 Aug	John
7 7	"
8 5-	"
2 5-	" H or A

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John McKim Boyce (Col) desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Twenty two YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and Five months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ on years.

GIVEN at Chambersburg, Penna.
 the 25 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

W. M. Lanyon John McKim Boyce
 mark

No. 345

Enlisted at

Chambersburg Pa.

As Substitute for

On the 25 day ofFeb. 1865

By

Capt. C. D. S. H. H. H.John C. D. S. H. H. H.John C. D. S. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.


10th Dist. of Pa.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Kim Boyce (Col) born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Walter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob S. Hoffman Esq., of Antwerp Twp. Franklin Co. Penna.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob S. Hoffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of February, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chambersburg, Pa. this 25 day of Feb., 1865.
 BEFORE Quabuzsee } John M. Kim Boyce
Capt. & Asst. Mar. 16th Dist. Pa. } mark
 Attest
W. W. Sweeney
Quabuzsee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob S. Hoffman, drafted in Chambersburg Pa. February 22nd, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Refugee

Quabuzsee
 Capt. & Provost Marshal
 16th Dist. Pa.
John Culp
 Commissioner of Board.
Wm. G. Lane
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 16th Dist. of Penna.

159
Boyd Michael

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317198	26
2	5317263	27
3	5317353	28
4	5317441	29
5	5317527	30
6	5317613	31
7	5317698	32
8	5317782	33
9	5317872	34
10	5317970	35
11	5318066	36
12	5318146	37
13	5318222	38
14	5318295	39
15	9087035	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1719226 P.O. mrm

D 1947749 P.O. aff.

H Street Ex

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Michael Boyd**Pro*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 22*186*3*.

Where

Fort Monroe Va

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrolment Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prom. from Private as per
G.O. No. 7 Reg Hd Qrs dated Jan 11/64*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyde

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyde

Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Floyd
corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

RSShelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd
Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal Nov. 1st 1864

Book mark:

R S Shelton

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Loyd
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal Nov. 1864*

Book mark:

R. S. Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd,
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michel Boyde

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyde

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd

Serjt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Boyd

Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex *12 Feb*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined original*
organization. was
Private until Jan 16/64
and then Corp until
June 16/65

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

160

Poyer George
Co *L*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Poyer Geo.</i>
4	28
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

161

Bizzell William
Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Bizzell Wm</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

162

Bradley Henry
Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315550	26
2	5316017	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 2 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bradley

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186*5*.

Where born *Del.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*5*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for*
G. W. Brown
Co., Del.

Book mark: _____

(340b)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

CAUTION
This card was made from an assigned
roll and must not be used for
any official reports.
R. S. H-480070.

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bradley
Priv., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Mar 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mar, 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 11, 1863.

Where

Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Name not taken as
Roll any bo

Book mark :

W Beck

(337)

Copyist.

Bradley - Henry

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *W. S. B. Cav.*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Bradley (Col), desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} ~~Do declare~~, That I am
thirty six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del.
the 11 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Sam Diddle

Henry ^{his} Bradley
mark

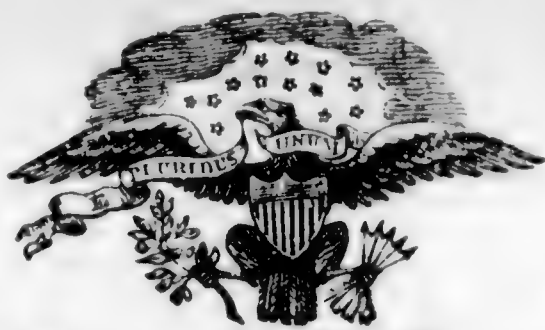
No. 11365
Henry Bradley Col
Enlisted at Wilmington
As Substitute for
George W. Brown
On the 11 day of March 1865,
By
Samuel Diddle
Board of Enrollment,
Date of 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

DelawareWilmington

I Henry Bradley (Col), born in the State
of Delaware (aged thirty six years, and by
occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George W. Brown, Esq., of S. E. N. W. Fork Rd Sussex County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the eleventh day of March, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said George W. Brown, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this eleventh day of March

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of one ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Wilmington
this 11th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Wm W Miller

Henry Bradley
His
Mark

Not entitled to bounty - (single)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

George W. Brown, drafted in S. E. N. W. Fork Rd Sussex
Co. Del Feb 20, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

Wm W Miller

Provost Marshal.

Sam Bissell

Commissioner of Board.

Dan G. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of City Dist. of Delaware

163
Bradley Isaac

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316064	26
2	5328562	27
3	5328646	28
4	5328740	29
5	5328827	30
6	5328913	31
7	5329003	32
8	5329093	33
9	5329181	34
10	5329266	35
11	5329348	36
12	9087900	37
13	40725646	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 599620 P.O. 70
 J-915299-P.G.M. M. (90 Hk.)
 S 2581873 and W 2

W. L. Smith Jr

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Elizabeth Co., N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where New Bern, N. C.

By whom Lieut Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bradley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

near Petersburg Va. June 29, 1864.

Where born Elizabeth City No. Ca.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Bermuda Hundred

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Escaped slave
& not credited to any state.

Book mark:

E. D. Meale

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July or Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. v. Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Field*
Keosp. Dec. 16th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. u. Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer.

Copyist.

C

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reifer

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefer

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bradley

Plt

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. Luman

Copyist.

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bradley
 Pvt., Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Garrison
 Transfd July
 26, 64
 Dec 1864 Absent
 Sick

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. G. G. G. G. G.
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Bradley

Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20 47*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *3 70*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined a Regt.*

Free before Apl 19, 61

Escaped slave.

**Cancelled by lines drawn through*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(361)

Copyist.

164

Bradley Joseph
Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53184121	26
2	5318493	27
3	5318608	28
4	5318728	29
5	5318840	30
6	5318955	31
7	5319063	32
8	5319164	33
9	5319267	34
10	5319368	35
11	5319467	36
12	5319567	37
13	5319648	38
14	9087109	39
15	40725697	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Leake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Decr.
22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton
On detached service
as Teamster, during
whole term of service

F. B. Smith

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley
Put., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. H. Hunter

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358)

E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley
 Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

R | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. Munkle

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1864 to Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Det. as Teamster Reg. 2.*
M. Dept.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley
 Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
 in Reg. 2nd W. Dept.

Book mark:

W. H. Chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley
 Priv. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Mochance

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley
 Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

M. Chance

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley

priv

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(858)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
prnt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison
 (858) **Copyist.**

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
 Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 On duty
 Teamster
 Oct 1864 On duty
 Reg'l teamster
 Nov 1864 to Mar 1865
 Det'd as teamster
 Apr 1865 Absent det'd
 as teamster with
 Reg't at Norfolk
 Va
 May & June 1865 On
 duty Reg'l teamster
 Aug & Sept 1865 Det'd
 in 2nd M Det
 Oct 1865 Absent Team-
 ster Brig Hd 2nd
 for S.O. 76 dated
 Oct 10, 65
 Nov 1865 Absent team-
 ster W. Hd 2nd
 S.O. 118 Nov 1865
 over

Book mark :

(546) *A. J. G. G. G.* Copyist.

NARA 761

Collier

JAN. 18

40725697

1899.

*Dec 1865 & Jan 1866
One extra duty
in L.M. Dept*

C.L.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bradley
privt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *10 97*/*100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Found at Orgl,*
Org.

Book mark :

W. Harrison
 (361) Copyist.

165

Bradshaw Harry

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315590	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bradshaw
Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ft. Monroe, Va, Jan. 8, 1864.
 Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Not taken up on any Co

Book mark;

J. J. Kearney
 Copied.

166
Bradus Henry

Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sub Broadus Henry</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

167

Dragg Henry
Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317203	26
2	5317274	27
3	5317364	28
4	5317452	29
5	5317537	30
6	5317626	31
7	5317719	32
8	5317803	33
9	5317893	34
10	5317994	35
11	5318089	36
12	5318169	37
13	5318245	38
14	5318317	39
15	9087032	40
16	40725698	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1503830 Porcupine
S-1505979- And M.D.

A 15-22040 } G.O. app's
(14-22038 }
(15-22037 }

D 1713934 P.O. net

H. Stuart &

Henry Bragg

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Newberne N.C.

Occupation lab

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1866.

Where Newberne

By whom Capt. Hound; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bragg
Pro, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

↓

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brazz

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollant to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bragg

Pro

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK + apu*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bragg

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bagg
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppages one
Cav. link 30¢, - One
Nose Bag \$1.50 One
Curry Comb 26¢ One
for Spurs & Straps, 52¢

Book mark:

R B Shelton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bragg
Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dragg
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dagg
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

JP | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bragg

P. L., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L.

18 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry S. Bragg
Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

3

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Bragg

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1860.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brigg

Sub, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J. E. Dayton

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brag

1st, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S. Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Daylow

D

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dragg
 Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865
 Absent sick
 Nov 1865 Absent
 sick Gen Hosp
 New Orleans
 Dec 1865 Absent
 sick U.S. Hosp

Book mark :

(646)

A. J. Gould

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bragg
Pat, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex / 2 Feb, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
 Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *32* ^{*43*}/_{*100*}
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined original*
organi:

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (361) Copyist.

108

Brumble Samuel
Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Drumble William J.
 Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Drumble William J.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

170

Branch Richard

Co C , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316098	26
2	5316110	27
3	5320183	28
4	5320339	29
5	5320549	30
6	5320647	31
7	5320739	32
8	5320884	33
9	5320969	34
10	9087265	35
11	30852776	36
12	30853883	37
13	30854615	38
14	40725749	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Branch

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *South Hampton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *St. Horton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *credited to*
10th Cong. Dist., N. J.
Deserted Nov. 28, Left
Camp in the field Va.
during the night.
Discharged Dec 15th 1865
U. S. Genl. Hospital N. C.
La. on Surgeons cer-
tificate.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Branch

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Southampton Co. Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited: 10 Cong. Dist. N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Neale

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Branch

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va. Oct, 1864.

Where born *Southampton Co. Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited: *1st Cong. Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Branch

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Credited to
10th Cong. Dist. N.J.
No Bounty Paid

Book mark:

W. D. D.

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Branch
Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted in
the field, Va, the
28th Nov/1864

Present Roll May & June 65

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Log

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Branch

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In arrears Due U.S.
for Ordnance lost \$41.55*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Branch

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Brazos -*

since July 24, 1865.

Due U.S. for Ordnance 85 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B. | 2 bar. | U. S. A.

Richard Branch

1st, Co. 6, 2 Reg't U. S. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Branch

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital since May 7/65*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Car & SGT
 Richard Branch
 Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg U.S.C. Ar-

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. (Never paid)
 to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
 Due U.S. for
 Ardurance \$41.55

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Richard Branch**Priv*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Dec. 15/65
on Surgeon Certificate dis-
ability from U.S. Gen. Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P | *2 Cav* | *USCT*
Richard Branch
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regt US Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
on Surg Cert. of
disability Dec 15/65
I.S. given

Book mark:

(843)

[Signature]

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

^x
Richard Branch
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct 20
Rec'd from Defeat
Credited 10 Cong Dist
N. J.

Nov 1864 Loss Nov
24, 64 from Camp
Deserted Was seen
at Wis. Hd Qrs
near the Silver
Springs

May 1865 Gain May
11 Norfolk Va Ret'd
from desertion
With Charges pre-
ferred

July 1865 Absent sick
in Genl. Hqs

Aug 1865 - Absent sick
at Brazos since
July 24, 65

Sept to Nov 1865
over

Book mark:

(546)

Googled

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40725749

1899.

Absent sic K New
Orleans July 24/65
Dec 1865 - Less Dec 15, 65
New Orleans La
Disch'd U.S. G. Hosp
on Surg. Certif of
disability

* Name appears also as
Branch Richard

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Branch
 Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
 Discharged on Surg. Cert. of
 Dis. Dec. 15 /65 at New
 Orleans, La. Dist. List
 furn. July 2 /65.

Book mark: C.D.

G. W. Chase

Branch, Richard

D, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

88 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Commitment~~
Rich. Branch
2nd H. S. C. Car.
April 27/85.

Hard Labor Prison

Hard Labor Prison

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,
 Norfolk, Va, *27th April* 1865.
OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

Will confine until further orders,

Richard Branch
Co "I" 2nd U.S. C. Co.

Desertion

Gordon
 By Order Brig. Gen. ~~SHELLEY~~ :

Lt. and *H. Sutcliffe*
 Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,

New Orleans August 23rd 1865

Commanding Officer *C* Company 2nd Reg. W. S. *Vol. 1865*

Sir:

Please forward to me without delay Descriptive
List, with account of Pay and Clothing of
Richard Branch of your command who is at present a
Patient in this Hospital.

F. E. PIQUETTE,

Surgeon in charge.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Branch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nauvoo County Virginia the 12th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Smith
R. A. Smith

Richard Branch
mark

Richard Branch
No. 12

Richard Branch

Volunteered at Nauvoo County

Virginia Sept 12th, 1864.

By J. M. Smith

12th Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

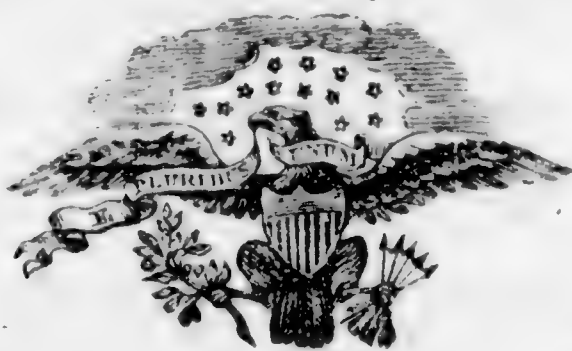
I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

10th District

I, Richard Branch, born in Southampton
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Branch, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14th day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

Richard Branch
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R Branch
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Southampton
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Second Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at
Southampton N.Y.

Ellerbrook

2

Richard Branch

Co. 2. 1866

✓

War Department

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 16th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Richard Branch Pvt., Co. "C",
 2^d Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry who is reported on M-R for
 Nov^r & Dec^r '64. "Deserted in the field Va Nov 28th '64." M-R on M-R
 for May & June '65. Present "In arrest." Any record as to
 date of return to Co. if tried

Mr Ellertson

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hatten

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Co. Des. Bortle reports Richard Branch.
 Private - Deserted Nov. 28-1864, at Chapins
 farm. Returned from desertion May 1-1865.
 No evidence of trial on Co. or Regt. records.
 Records Norfolk Mil. Prison report him
 confined April 27-1865 for desertion - No
 further information. Order Bortle Dist.
 of Eastern Va - furnish no evidence of trial
 R. A. G. C.

12-22-73. J. J.

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Dec. 15th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General F. R. S. Canby:

E. A. Canby

Captain and A. A. G.
injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 8th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Richence Branch**a Private* Co. "C"2^d

Reg't of U.S.C. Gen.

Corps d' Afrique U. S. General Hospital.

New Orleans, La., Dec 8th 1865Respectfully Forwarded, *Discharge*
approved by board of
*examination**F. E. Piquette*
Surgeon 86th U.S. Infantry
President of board

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865

Out on Discharge
A. R. IN

Louisiana

New Orleans, Dec 11th 5Respectfully forwarded to
the Assistant Adjutant
General of the Department
*Approved**Robert A. Lincoln*
3rd Colonel and Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Richard Branch, of Captain Trask's,
Company, ("G") of the Second Regiment of the United States
Infantry, was enlisted by Lieut. Horton of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Norfolk Va.,
on the fifteenth day of September, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in So. Hampton in the State of Virginia, is twenty-one
years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Camp Apigue U.S. Gen. Hosp.
DATE: New Orleans La. Dec. 8th 1865.

F. E. Pynette
Surgeon in Charge,
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Branch Private
of Captain Trask's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Right Inguinal Hernia contracted in
line of duty since enlistment rendering
him unfit for any branch of the service.
He is entitled to no degree of disability
one third but not entitled to a pension

J. Jackson
Lt. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of December, 1865, at Camp Apigue
U.S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.

F. E. Pynette
Surgeon in Charge,
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

F. E. Synette
Surgeon in Charge.

H^q 900 1st Brig 3rd Div 25th AC
 Brazos Santiago Texas
 Nov 16th 1865

Representative information of
 Private Rich^d. Branch Co. B

Stenson Capt & Rear

200, 3, 6, 6

1st Div 1st Brig 2nd Div 25th VA
 Burgos Santiago Pa Nov 16/65

Maj E P Wilson
 Comd 2nd M^{ch} Co.

The Lieut Col Comd
 directs that you cause the Comd Officer
 of Co "C" 2nd M^{ch} Co, to report at once through the
 1st Div to Div 1st Div, whether Private Richard
 Branch is with his company, and if so
 to report his character, as a soldier, since
 rejoining from desertion

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt

H Peters
 Capt & Adj

1st Div 1st Brig 2nd Div 25th Reg
 Burgos Santiago Pa Nov 16/65

Maj E P Wilson
 Comd 2nd Lt Co

The Lieut Col Comd
 directs that you cause the Comd officer
 of Co "C" 2nd Lt Co, to report at once through the
 1st Div to Div 1st Div, whether Private Richard
 Branch is with his company, and if so
 to report his character, as a soldier, since
 returning from desertion

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt

H. P. Turner
 Capt & Adj

Norfolk va
 M. 130. (Exo) Apr 29th 1845
 Charge & specificatio
 preferred against
 Richard Branch
 A.C. 2^d US Car

Richard Branch
 P. C. 2^d US C. Car

C. M. Charges



Charge and Specification preferred against
Private Richard Branch lev b. 2nd U.S.C. Co.

Charge
"Desertion"

Specification In this that Private James
Richard Branch lev b. 2nd U.S.C. Co.
having been duly enlisted into the Service
of the United States, did desert the same
while at or near Chapins Farm va, &c
this on or about the 29th day of November
1864.

Benjamin Swarthout
Capt 2nd U.S.C. Co.
Preferring Charge

Witness

Sergt. Clarkston Billups lev b. 2nd U.S.C. Co.
Private Joshua Gramer do.

Norfolk va

Apr 29th 1865

Tray Edmund
Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318408	26
2	5318489	27
3	5318604	28
4	5318724	29
5	5316309	30
6	5318836	31
7	5316615	32
8	5318951	33
9	5319059	34
10	5319160	35
11	5319263	36
12	5319364	37
13	5319464	38
14	5319559	39
15	5319646	40
16	9087185	41
17	40725700	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1982720 P.O. mny

H. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Bray

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Levittuck, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22,
63 by Lt. W. L. Horton.

Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va. March 9/64,
at Drewry's Bluff May
16/64, at New Market
Sept. 29/64.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Bray
Privt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bray
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bray
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 per spur
& straps 60c.

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Bray
Put., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Gray
Comate, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stob. Forl Curry Comb & brush \$1.00 - 1 or secure straps .50 - 1 Saddle blanket \$3.00 - nose bag \$1.50. Detained in Corps Am- bulance Train S.O. no 84 dated H.S. 2nd 3rd Div 18th C. Aug 4, 1864.*

Book mark :

O. J. Markle,
 (358) Copyist.

B | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bran
Pi, Col *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Station *The field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US 3.72/100 Doll*
for Ordnance lost

Book mark :

(344)

O. Smith

Copyist.

U.S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Gray
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained in Corps Ambulance*
train S.O. No. 84 dated H. 2. 3
18th Ar. C. Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Munkle

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bray
 Int, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference be-
 tween White & color-
 ed soldiers pay due
 from Jan 1/64 to
 Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

W. J. B. L. O. R.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Gray

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

B. 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bray

Free, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Worcester

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bray

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mochance

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmon Bray

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

MoChance

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bray
prnt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison
 (358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund ~~Brown~~ Gray

pr, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Connected by snare

Book mark :

M. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gray
Pos., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Appears on Returns as follows:
 July 1864 Absent 2
 M Det 3 d. in
 Hd 2rs S. O. 19
 Aug 1864 Absent detl^d
 in Ambul Corps
 18 a. c.
 Sept 1864 Absent in
 Ambul Corps as
 driver
 Oct 1864 Absent detl^d
 as Sharpshooter
 Nov 1864 Absent in
 Ambul Corps as
 driver
 Dec 1864 Absent
 guard for Am-
 munition train

Book mark :

(546)

6) *Agonglal* Copyist.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Bray
Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*8 53*
100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *found at Orgl Org*

Book mark :

W. Harrison
 (361) Copyist.

114
Brent William

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316008	26
2	5324067	27
3	5324161	28
4	5324253	29
5	5324348	30
6	5324439	31
7	5324527	32
8	9087650	33
9	43156902	34
10	40725649	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 387090-

01049858 70 m m

H. Sturt &

Rep 387090 -

01049858 no m m

H. S. Hart &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brent

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 22, 1865

Where Baltimore

By whom Cap Clayton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

B | 2 Cav. U.S. 65.

William Brint

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men mustered
as substitutes into the service
to Camp M. B. Chilton Hills, Pa.
of the U. S. forwarded. Roll dated
Lancaster Penn., Mch 3, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 24, 1865.

Where Lancaster Pa.

Enrollment district Smith

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 24, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Edwin Cook.

Name of Sub. Dist. Fulton Twp.

No. of Sub. Dist. 23. No. of Enrollt

Dist 9.

Book mark:

(356m)

J. W. Wilkinson
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brent

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated
Chelton Hill, Pa., Mar. 23 186*5*.Where born *Maryland*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 186*5*.Where mustered in *Lancaster, 9th Dist, Pa.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Fulton Twp, Pa., 23rd Sub*
Dist., 9th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(340c)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bent

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brent
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : 7

Sams

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Brent

Pol, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brent

Bn., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brent
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brent
Priv., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar, 1865 Gain 24.05
Norfolk Rec'd
from Depot

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. G. G. G.

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brent
Pr., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{40}$
 Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{16}{100}$
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{6.66}{100}$

Remarks: *joined a Recruit.*

Book mark :

(361)

J. H. Leatus

Copyist.

Brent My

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *4000*

_____*1*____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Brent, desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and ten months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Lancaster, Pennsylvania
 the twenty-fourth day of February 1865

WITNESS:

John D. Gordon

William Brent
 mark

1000000000
 387090 R. 57
 APR 17 1865
 ENROLLMENT
 1000000000

William Brent
 Enlisted at Lancaster, Penna.

As Substitute for

Edwin Cook

On the 24th day of February, 1865,

By

Capt. Thos. Stevens Jr. Provost

Edw. W. Stevens, Command

John A. C. Allen Jr. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Penna.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

PennsylvaniaLancaster

I, William Brint, born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Edwin Cook, Esq., of Hulton Sup. Lancaster Co. 9th Cong. Dist. Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty-fourth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edwin Cook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-fourth day of February, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lancaster, Penna.
this twenty-fourth of February, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm. Stevens
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 9th Dist. Penna.

William Brint
marks

John S. Allen
Stevens

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edwin Cook, Enrolled, drafted in Hulton Sup. Lancaster Co. 9th Cong. Dist. Pennsylvania, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high.

Wm. Stevens
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Eli Overdeer

Commissioner of Board.

John S. Allen

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Pennsylvania

The Substitute is not entitled to bounty.

173

Brett Everett

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Brett Everett
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

174

Brett Lazarus

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

175

Brinkley Henry

Co *B*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Brinkley Henry</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

176
Britt Everett

Co G, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5324626	26
2	5324689	27
3	5324782	28
4	5324870	29
5	5316463	30
6	5324958	31
7	5316599	32
8	5325049	33
9	5325143	34
10	5325230	35
11	5325317	36
12	5325416	37
13	5325513	38
14	5325598	39
15	5325677	40
16	5325751	41
17	9087676	42
18	40725764	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 642950

L. 2014232 *Pomona*

H. Street &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Everett Brett

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Momyokeck, No. 6,

Occupation Sgt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 186

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col. G. W. Cole, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
Drum Beup May 16-65
on Det. Service in Sub.
Train 18 A. C. from Aug.
4, 1864 to Jan. 1, 1865.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Britt

Plt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va. Aug 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Aug 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186 .

Where *Norfolk Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Brett

Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Attest Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrett Rust

Pt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Errett Brett

Plt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 59* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay over \$7. per mo.*
due since Jan 1.

Book mark:

J M Harmon

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everitt Britt

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*59*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in Ambulance Corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

W. L. Carr | **U.S.C.T.**

Errett, Brett
Capt, Co. 1, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *In the Field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
Providence & taken on
June & Aug. & Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. Carr

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Everett Britt

Psi, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached in
Amb Corps 18" A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

B. 2nd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Brett
Int., Co. *E*, *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *near Chapins Farm Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

15

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Everett Britt

For, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Britt

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Gely*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Britt

Pro, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Burt
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernest

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Britt
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Greeter
 (358) _____ Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everett Britt

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordnance \$0.40.

Book mark: 2

(358)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Everett Britt

Pr-, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due MS for
Ordinance, \$ 0.40

Book mark:

(358)

Ed M Lough

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Everett Britt

Rt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 86x Absent at Dir
Hd Qrs

Aug to Nov 86x Absent
detached in Amb Corps
by letter from Corps
Hd Qrs since Aug 4/64

Book mark :

Shawnee

(546)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emerett Britt

Co., Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 ²¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at-Original
Org. Stop for one
Wiper \$ 40.

Book mark:

(361)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Brett Lazarus

Co. G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-2-4-6-2-5	26
2	5-3-2-4-6-8-8	27
3	5-3-2-4-7-8-3	28
4	5-3-2-4-8-7-1	29
5	5-3-1-6-4-6-2	30
6	5-3-2-4-9-5-9	31
7	5-3-1-6-5-7-8	32
8	5-3-2-5-0-5-0	33
9	5-3-2-5-1-4-4	34
10	5-3-2-5-2-3-1	35
11	5-3-2-5-3-1-8	36
12	5-3-2-5-4-1-7	37
13	5-3-2-5-5-0-8	38
14	5-3-2-5-5-9-2	39
15	5-3-2-5-6-7-1	40
16	5-3-2-5-7-4-5	41
17	9087674	42
18	40725705	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP 502933
A 1876836 P.O. 200424
D. 2578420 And W 20.

H Street 4

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Britt

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 9 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Edenton, N. C.

Occupation Svt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 186

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col. G. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
during Battle of May 16-65.
on Det. Service in
Ambulance Train 1846
from Aug. 4, 1864 to
Jan. 1, 1865.
Promoted corporal
July 1, 1865.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Britt

Cpt., Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Mourra Va Jan'y 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186 .

Where *Norfolk Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Brett

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid February*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

RG | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Britt
PM, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harman

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Brett

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* *57* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay over \$7 per mo. due since Jan. 1.*

Book mark: *4*

J. M. Harmon

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Britt
Pri....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4*^{*59*}100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached in Ambu-*
lance Corps.

Book mark:.....*A*

(358)

J. S. Brown

Copyist.

e D. | Q'Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Nearns & Pitt

Cal, *Col*, *Q'* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *In the Field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due the U.S. for*
Advances & Exp'd on
the Camp Fall \$1.59

Book mark:

E. Thompson

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Britt
Pri....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached in*
Amb Corps 18th Dec

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
 Copyist.

B. | 2" Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Brett

1st, Co. *G.*, *2"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Station *Near Chapin's Farm Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Britt

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazarus Britt
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazare Britt

Pro, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With Regt at Norfolk Va, as per instructions from Regt Comdr.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Britt
 Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fulton

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lazamus Britt
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. July*
1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Britt
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Britt

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
July 1st - 1865. Due
U.S. for Ordnance
\$ 0.37.

Book mark:

(358)

J M Langh

Copyist.

3

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luzanne Britt

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865:

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt.,
July, 1st - 1865.
Done U.S. per Ordinance
\$0.37.

Book mark:

J M Lough

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Lazarus Britt

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent at Dev
Hed. Gns

Aug to Nov, 1864. Absent detached
in amb. corps by letter
from Corps Hdqrs. under
Aug 4/64

Mar, 1865. On guard duty at
Indian Pole Bridge by
virtue of S.O. 49, dated
Hdqrs. 2nd Sec. Mar 2/65

Apr 1865 Absent on det serv at
Indian Pole Bridge

Book mark:

Hotwell

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Britt
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....³⁷₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Joined at Orig
Org. Promoted Capt.
Jan'y 1. 65. Stop for
one S. & River R. 37

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
 (361) Copyist.

178

Britten Thomas

Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316065	26
2	5316379	27
3	5316501	28
4	5316752	29
5	5321504	30
6	5321790	31
7	5321898	32
8	5321986	33
9	5322074	34
10	9087367	35
11	299405-1880	36
12	40725706	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2994 C. 7. 1880

See also

51134348 P.O. m m

D. 2121339 P.O. Ret.

02375527 P.O. aff

D. 3008714 P.O. Ret.

H. Sturt X

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Britton

....., Co. *D*., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bertie Co, N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan, 10, 1864.*

Where *Plymouth*

By whom *Lt. French*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into
Service June 29-64 at
Bermuda Hundreds
Va, by Capt. Martin.*

J. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Britton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

near Petersburg Va. June 29 1864.

Where born *Bertie Co. So. Ca.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *June 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Plymouth R. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Escaped*

slave & not credited to any state.

Book mark: *2974 over*

NARA 980

JAN. -7

5316065

☆ 1891 ☆

C.A. 1880 L.B. 13/67

2 | *2 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Britton
2d, Co *10*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*.

Station *Camp in the field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

C. 2nd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Milton
Cpl., Co. *2*, *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Diff. pay between*
White & Col'd Cavalry due
from Jan 1st to Feb 27th/64

Book mark:

T. Thompson

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Britton
 Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
 1st Regiment by Ser.
 27. H. D., 25, a, c,
 Jan 28/65

Book mark:

ms. 100

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Britton

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent (*Present*).

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not on Roll March & April/65

Book mark:

(358)

Chasine

Copyist.

78 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Britton
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord #122*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hillard

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Britton
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *22* for *Ordn*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S W Forrest
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Brittan
PM, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *6*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 22* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J W Forrest
 (358) Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Tom Britton *

Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Gain July 29/64
 W Petersburg, Rec't
 Aug 1864 Absent det. serv S.O.
 3 Div 18th A.C.
 Sept to Dec 1864 Absent det.
 serv, in Amb Corps
 driver
 Jan'y 1865 Absent det. in
 Amb. Corps.

* Name appears also as
 Butler

Book mark:

Hotwell

(546)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Britten
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 51 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 22/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined my orgn.

Stop 11 screw driver thing &
brush 1 spare cone \$1.22

Book mark V. 37. Pg 67/69. 2184/185

(361)

S W Forrest

Copyist.

B | 2^d Cav | U. S. C. V.

Thomas Britton

, Co. D, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2994 - C - J - 1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 10, 1881.

Enlisted January 10, 1864.

W. Allen

179

Britton Dector

Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Beddison Dector</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Broadus Harry

Co *F*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323439	26
2	5323530	27
3	5323613	28
4	5323703	29
5	5323795	30
6	5323890	31
7	5323978	32
8	5324064	33
9	5324158	34
10	5324254	35
11	5324349	36
12	5324440	37
13	5324528	38
14	9087582	39
15	32528538	40
16	32525716	41
17	32526294	42
18	33236866	43
19	33239119	44
20	34573696	45
21	40725756	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ø 2310902

H Street E

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Broadhouse
....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Wayne N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Leal Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. B. Smith
Coryist.

^B
X *12 Cav. 1 U.S.C.P.*

Butler Henry
Mr., Co., *2* Reg't *2d Col. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital: '

When, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive*
List

Book mark :

Chas. Harris

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brachhouse

pt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Jan 1/64
M. I. Jan 8/64 at Ft Monroe
La for 2 years)*

Book mark:

H. C. Allen

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Butchman
pr....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in gen hospital*
McClellan for 6 months since
Feb 1864.

Book mark:.....

H. C. Cullum

B. | ^{2 car.} 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Brodas
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark : _____

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Bruchman

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick for
Month since Feb 20 1864.
Due US for one new bag &
one pair spurs & straps
\$ 2 02 -*

Book mark:

McCune

B | *2 Cav. Ufc. T.*
Harvey Brodus
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ufc. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(343)

L. H. Harris

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Broadhouse
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Paul
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Broadbent
Chin, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Gen. Hospital
Oct. 6/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Paull,
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Broadhus
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
sent to hospital since
Oct. 6, '64

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mary Bradhouse
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in post
Hospital since Oct. 6
1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. S. Paul,
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Bradens
Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Genl Hrsfil since
Oct 6/64

Book mark:

Dans

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Broadhurst
Cot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Genl Hoopl
since Oct 6/64.

Book mark: _____

Sams

B | *2 Cav* | *USC*

Henry Broadhouse
Pvt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *USC*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Walker*

to *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* : due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks : _____

17 ward 1 Division.

Book mark : _____

A. W. Allen

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Broddius
 Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
 Hospital since Oct
 6/64.

Book mark:

Sams

B. 12" Cav. U.S.C.T.
Harry B. White
Prvt., Co. F, 2" Reg' U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(843)

Harry B. White
 Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Broadus
Pri', Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick
Since May 22/65.

Book mark :

(358)

H. Stearns
Copyist.

B | 2 lev. | U.S.C.

Henry Brutus

Pvt. Co. F, 2 Regt. U. S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island,
New York Harbor,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No descriptive list.

Book mark :

(520)

Montgomery

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Broadus
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in U. S. Gen
Samp. since
May 22/65

Book mark :

(358)

J. Stearns
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

^x
 Harry Broadhouse
 Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Absent sick
 in Genl Hosp
 Chesapeake Va Feb 15
 May & July 1864 Absent
 sick Genl Hosp
 Ft Monroe Va
 since Feb 15, 64
 Oct 1864 to Apr 1865
 Absent sick in
 Genl Hosp since
 Oct 64
 May to Dec 1865 Ab-
 sent sick U.S.
 Gen Hosp since
 May 22, 65

^x
 Name appears also as
 Henry Broadhouse
 Harry Broadhouse
 Handhouse

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. Gould
 Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Broadus
Qui., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *71*^{*01*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *found at*
original org.

Book mark *See List on file in Miss Pkds.*
(over)

(361)

Steamer

Copyist.

Prodes. Barry

_____, Co. _____, **2** Regt **U.S.C. Cav.**

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Descriptive Lists _____
Burial Records _____	Final Statements _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Furloughs _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Med. Certificates _____	Orders _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____/_____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Office Provost Marshal
25th Dec. May 14th 1865

Goodrich. W. L.
Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

Return Private H.
Prodis 2nd Co
from Hospital.

Memo

R. C. R. H. G. May 14th 1865

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

IN THE FIELD, VA. *May 14th* 1865.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward, herewith, the following named enlisted men, *Comalescent.*

VIA:

Harry Brodis 2^d U. S. C. Cav.

*Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. Goodrich
Capt. and A. Prov. Mar.*

Per

Prabody. Clerk.

*Comdg. Officer
2^d U. S. C. Cav.*

181

Broken Fred

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315594	26
2	5317281	27
3	5317369	28
4	5317457	29
5	5317542	30
6	5317631	31
7	5317721	32
8	5317805	33
9	5317895	34
10	5317979	35
11	5318075	36
12	5318155	37
13	5318231	38
14	5318304	39
15	9087037	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B728632- R090
D. 1130065 P.O. 92.111

N. Short et

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Broken

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Plymouth, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 7, 186 .

Where Ft. Monroe

By whom Lt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Smith
Copyist.

73. | 2 leav | U.S.C.T.

Fred. Broken

Bat, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd leav,

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1 , 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Brooker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. Broken

Pw, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Brooken

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. Proker

Cvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppages*

One Nose Bag \$ *1.50*

2 Pr Spurs & Straps .52

1 Cav. knife .30

Book mark:

R S Shelton

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Broken
Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Loken

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Broken

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Broken
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.G. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ind Brokens
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed June
Private June 5 1865
Due U.S. for Arduance
lost \$0.77

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frd. Broken
Cnpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private June 16/65 Due U S for ordnance \$ 97*

Book mark:

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ford Brockens

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Pvt June 16/65,
Due for Ordnance lost
79 Cts

x as in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Brokins

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
Ordinance 27 1/2 cts*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Brooks

Corp, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25*⁸⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit,*
was Pres until June 10/65
when appt'd Corp'l.
Stop 1 Cone rrmch, + brush
miser.

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

182
Brookhouse Andrew

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315388	26
2	5318500	27
3	5318613	28
4	5318733	29
5	5316303	30
6	5318845	31
7	5316616	32
8	5318960	33
9	5319067	34
10	5319168	35
11	5319272	36
12	5319372	37
13	5319471	38
14	5319565	39
15	5319652	40
16	9087146	41
17	32525668	42
18	40725707	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-908874 P640 net Mtn
Rep 380735.

H. Smith &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Brookhouse
 , Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newberne, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y, 2, 1864

Where Ft Monroe, Va

By whom Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan'y
27/64 by Capt. F. Martin
Engaged in action at
Staffek, Va, March 9/64
at Drewry's Bluff May
16/64, and Detached
Service in Ambulance
Train 18" A. C. from
Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brookhouse
Bvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864 .

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

Meek

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Brookhouse
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Absent sick in*
General Hospital Hamp-
ton Va.

Book mark :

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B ' 2 Cav. 1 U.S.C.

Andrew Brooks
Pr., Co. B., 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *No descriptive list*

Book mark : _____

C. S. Harris

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Brookhouse
 Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Brookhouse
Put., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

Q

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andy Brookhouse
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Stop for 1 nose bag \$ 1.00.
Detained in Corps Ambulance
Train S. O. no. 84 dated H & 2nd
3rd Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

68 | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Andy Brookhouse
Pri, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1.50/100 doll
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

69 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andy Brookhouse
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Lined in Corps.

Book mark :

(358)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Andy Brookhouse
 Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference be-
 tween White & Colored
 soldiers pay due
 from Jan 20 / 64
 to Apr 30 / 64

Book mark:

W. B. Rogers

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Brookhouse

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brookhouse

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Moehana

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brookhouse
 Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

MacLause

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brookhouse
 Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mochance

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Brookhouse

pr, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Brookhouse
prnt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec's, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison
 (358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Brookhouse
Pr 7, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb to June 1864 Det^d
in the Howitzer
Detachment, Attached
to the Regt
Aug 1864 Absent det^d
in Amb Corps 18
A.C.

Sept 1864 Absent on
Amb Corporation

Oct 1864 Absent det
as Sharpshooter

Nov 1864 Absent in
Ambul Corps
as driver

Dec 1864 Absent
Guard for Prisoner
Guillem Train

~~#~~ per M.O.R.

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*

Book mark :

(546)

Agony
Copyist.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Brookhouse

priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 16 09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: found a Rect

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Brookins Fred
Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Brokens Fred</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

184
Brooks Cornelius

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5326997	26
2	5327068	27
3	5327160	28
4	5327248	29
5	5327331	30
6	5327417	31
7	5327511	32
8	5327600	33
9	5327684	34
10	5327781	35
11	5327874	36
12	5327959	37
13	5328044	38
14	5328125	39
15	9087789	40
16	2055-a-1889	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2055-a-1889

See also

S. 1788990 and W. O
J. 2078383 P.O. M.M.
82747197 C.O. M.M.
A. 21783988

N. Smith

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Brooks

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King William Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186 4.

Where Pongotague, Va.

By whom Leve. Leve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Brooks
Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va. Jan'y 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : 2055-a-1889

(356)

O. A. Ward
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
Cornelius Brooks
Put....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks
Put

, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Cornelius Brooks
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be taken from*
pay 1 pr spurs & straps
\$0.52

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corwin Brooks

Pr....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
1 Pr. Spurs & Straps, 5-20

Book mark:

CG Smith

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Brooks

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whit

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks

Pr....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C G Smith

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks

pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, detailed to
take care of horses on
transport from City Pt. to
Texas*

Remark cancelled by line drawn through it

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks

fri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. G. Griffith

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooks.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol,
Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Brooke

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Brooks.
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 42 ⁸¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: found at org orgz.

Book mark: 2053-A.89.

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.

Cornelius Brooks.

Co. I 2 Reg. U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark 2055 A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 9 . 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

W. A. Newell

Copist.

185
Brooks Evans

Co *E*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5326998	26
2	5327069	27
3	5327159	28
4	5327249	29
5	5327333	30
6	5327419	31
7	5327512	32
8	5327602	33
9	5327686	34
10	5327782	35
11	5327873	36
12	5327960	37
13	5328046	38
14	5328126	39
15	9087790	40
16	32525693	41
17	40725755	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24	<i>x</i>	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1336479. Pontel

\$1797875 P.O. money

Ay. 1429177

N Street Ex

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooks

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King William Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186 4.

Where Pongetague Va.

By whom Col. Leve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooks
Out, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va, Jan'y 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where Pungsteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
McClellan Gen'l Hospital
since Jan'y 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

B 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.I.

Evans Brooks

Pr., Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark:

C. S. Harris

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks
Put....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. A. Ward

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooks
Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be taken from
pay 1 pr spurs & straps
\$0.52.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward
(358) Copyist.

Ed | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

Pri....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
1 Pr Spurs & Straps 52c

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

Pi, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. G. Smith
Copyist.

CE | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

Pi....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

Qui....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

O. G. Smith

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooks

3rd, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Griffith

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

for....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Evans Brooks

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooke.
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooke,
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Erasmus Brooks
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent sick
since Feb 20 at
Gen. Hospital
June 1865 Absent
on detached service

Book mark :

(546)

A. Goenigle

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evans Brooke.

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at org Orgz.

Book mark: _____

186
Brothers Lute

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316112	26
2	5320182	27
3	5320279	28
4	5320365	29
5	5320452	30
6	5320548	31
7	5320646	32
8	5320797	33
9	5320825	34
10	5320975	35
11	9087264	36
12	835-05-1874	37
13	40725709	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V11 P 30 and S 35 U10C734

See also

8814193-2 Land.

H. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cate Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Lt. Horton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *credited to*
born at large
died at Belfour
Gen. Hospital,

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Oct., 1864.

Where born *Cate Co. Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Norfolk Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited: *Sandwich Dist. N.H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

as it appears on Roll

Book mark:

F. D. Neale

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Brothers

Present, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to
horse at large,
\$100 Bounty, Paid

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lute Brothers
 Paul, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers
Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Doe

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers
Pos, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luke Brothers

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Balfour
Genl Hospl.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Admitted in Hospital*
since May 7, 1865.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in N.C. hosp. since May 7/65.*

Book mark: *22*

G. W. Chase

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
May 7/64.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucie Brothers
Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Musan

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct
30 Recd from
Depot Credited
Comm at large
May 1865 Absent sick
in G H service
May 7 65
June 1865 Absent sick
at Balfour G H
at Portsmouth
July to Dec 1865
Absent sick U.S.
Genl Hosp since
May 7 65 (Oct 1865 Musan)
Jan 1866 to May
or June 65 Genl
Hosp Portsmouth
Va. Died (Not
before reported)
unappears since
Lucie Brothers

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. G. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lute Brothers

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died at U.S. G. H. Portsmouth
Va. June 12, 1865.

Disch. List furn May 17/65.

Book mark: Died May 10/65

(over)

G. W. Chase

NARA1027

JAN.-7

5320975

1891

*E. B. V. 11, P. 30 &
S. 35. V. 10. C. I. 74*

B | 2^d Cav. | U. S. C. S.

Lute Brothers

, Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-35-C-S-1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

Copyist.

Brothers, Lute
P, Co. C, 2 Reg't W.S. 6. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—adjustment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lute Brothers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth the 22 day of September 1864

Witness: Thomas A. Howe Lute Brothers
Mkls.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Portsmouth Va.
Sept 23 1864
By Wm. A. Howe
3d Regiment of Infantry

Lute Brothers

PT No. 7
2nd
5th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
New Hampshire *Sandwich 1st Dist*

I, *Lute Brothers* born in *Cate County*
in the State of *Nu* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *Septmber* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lute Brothers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dorchester*
this *23rd* day of *Sept* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Lute Brothers*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. O. Gray
Asst Surg. 1st Regt. C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

Samuel A. ...
28 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
1st Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *2nd*,
the *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Muskeget New Va*
Quarried to Sandwich 1st Dist N.H.
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
1st *Regt. C.C.*
Asst Surg.
Asst Surg.

NARA1932

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

A. Brotherton

Priv of Company *C*

2^d Regiment of *W. G. L. L.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 10th / 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W Brochers*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *C* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cause unknown.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*Inv of effects*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas L Russell
1st Lt. U.S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 11th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Balfour Street
Portsmouth Va.

REMARKS.

Also, Oct 20, 1866
Inv of effects sent
*Lt. Auditor**R.D. Cole*

Clerk.

INVENTORY

of the effects of

Company "C"

who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,

Private N. Brothers

24th Regiment U. S. Col & Co.

May 10th

of

1865.

Caps.....	Stockings.....
Dress Coats.....	Blankets..... 2
Overcoats.....	/ Knapsacks.....
Blouses.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	/ Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	/ Cartridge Box.....
Boots, prs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, prs.....	/ Money.....

INVENTORY

of the effects of

Private

N. Brothers

late of Co. "C" 24th Regiment.

W. S. C. Co. who died at

Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Ports-

mouth, Va., May 10th 1865.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., May 24th 1865.

Commanding Officer

"C"

Company

2^d

Regiment.

U. S. Col. Bailey

I have to inform you that

died in this Hospital on

the

tenth

(10th)

day

of

May

1865

of your Company,

I enclose inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c ,

J. S. Russell
M.D. U.S. Army Medical Corps

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 26, 1874

The death of Pvt Lute Brothers
Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S.

Colored *any*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *any*, 186 *not noted*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 17, 1865-

Company Descriptive Book.

no record, 186

Company Morning Reports.

no record, 186

Soldier's Final Statement

none read, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *any*, 186, *any*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(S550778) *May 10*, 1865-

May 10, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma D. M. Smeant

13. 11/30 See letter Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg't - to W. D. - May 14, 1874.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lute Brothers
Private of Company *"C"*

2^d Regiment of *W. G. C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death May 10, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lute Brothers*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *2d*
 Arm: *U.S. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not known

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*A. E. Hall of Co.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Walter D. Thurston
Capt 2d U.S. Cavalry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 12th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Portsmouth Va

REMARKS.

B. H. Lindsay

Clerk.

¹⁸⁷
Brown Dick

Co *B*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318413	26
2	5618487	27
3	5318602	28
4	5318722	29
5	5318834	30
6	5316298	31
7	5318950	32
8	5316611	33
9	5319058	34
10	5319159	35
11	5319271	36
12	5319363	37
13	5319463	38
14	5319558	39
15	5319645	40
16	9087133	41
17	34364125	42
18	40725710	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V, 41 - P. 73 69 30/2 1883*

See also

51198201 20. m m
 5119777500. aff
 2690478 20. m m

H. S. Hunt &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec.
63 by Lt. W. L. Horton
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va. March 9/64,
at Drewrys Bluff May
16/64 at New Market
Va. Sept 29/64,

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wick Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Dick Brown**Plt.*, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
May & June, 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Army comb. -
brush #101 - 1 pr. Surs & straps
- 2 - 1 Saddle blanket \$3.00
Injured in Cross Ambulance
Train S.O. No. 84 dated 11th 2nd
3rd Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Murkle,
Copyist.

B | *2 bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Diep Brown
Pu, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*x*.

Station *The field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due MS 3.72/100 doll*

for Ordnance cost

Book mark:

AG Smith

1 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detained in Corps Ambulance
train i. O. No. 84 dated H. 2.3
18th Ar. C. Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

B | *2 bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown

Privt, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Barak*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *In the field. Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Difference be-*
tween white & color-
ed soldiers pay
due from Jan 1/64
to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W. D. Storer

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pick Brown

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Det. in Corps. Sub. Tr. & Q.*
84 lat. Hd. 2d. 3d Div. 18th U.C.
Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps
Ambulance Train Special
Order No. 84 dated Hd Qrs
18th Army Corps 4, 1864.

Book mark:

no chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

B.**2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.**Dick BrownPriv

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M O Chance

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

present, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown

Int, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 bar | USC
Dick Brown
Pvt. 2 Regt USC

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
 25 Army Corps,

for March & Apr, 1865.
 Station Near Petersburg Va

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wick Brown
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864
Absent dett in
Amb Corps 18A.C.
as driver

Oct 1864 Absent dett^d
as sharpshooter

Nov 1864 Absent in
Ambul Corps
as driver

Dec 1864 Absent guard
for Ammunition
Train

Jan 1865 Absent dett^d
as guard in Amb
train 25A.C.

Feb to Apr 1865 Absent
dett as guard in
Ambul Train 25A.C.

Book mark :

(546) Angela Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown

privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos, Santiago, Tex., Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 16 37
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: found at Orgl Org.

Book mark: V, 41-P, 73-'6 93012-1863

W. Harrison

188 Owenan
Brown Evermon

Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315392	26
2	5327061	27
3	5327222	28
4	5328190	29
5	9087981	30
6	40725411	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Everman Brown

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgetown, Ky

Occupation Sea

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrived white
on a scout near
South Mills, N. C.,
April 10"
Promoted to Corporal
Feb. 1" 1864 G. O. No. 10

* Roll Tom

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

73

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Everman Brown

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Feb 1st 1864, per Genl Order
No 10, dated Hd Qrs. 2^d U. S. C. C.
Feb, 1st 1864.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

B | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Evermon Brown
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark : Beck

73

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Everman Brown

Copl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at South
Mills. N.C. April 10/64,
was drowned on a scout

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everman Brown
Port, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 Lost April
10 South Mt
Krowned on a
Scout

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Gould
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Everman Brown.

Corpl, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brays Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at org orgz. Pt untill
Feb 1-69 then Corpl. Drowned
at South Mills va Apr 10-69
Final statements and inventory
of affects forwarded June 3. 1869.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Pol

Copyist.

Brown, Everman

Corp, Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S. 6. Can

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Ernest Brown
Corporal C of Company *A*
2nd Regiment of *M. S. C. Co.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 10/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Erman Brun*
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *I. 2* Regiment:
 Arm: *N. S. C. Co.* State:
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Drowned at South Mills Va.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
April 10 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
South Mills Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musta Out Roll of Company

REMARKS.

Wm. B. Brier
 Clerk.

109
Brown Frank

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318405	26
2	5318485	27
3	5318600	28
4	5318720	29
5	5318833	30
6	5316297	31
7	5318949	32
8	5319057	33
9	5319158	34
10	5319261	35
11	5319362	36
12	5319462	37
13	5319557	38
14	5319644	39
15	9087131	40
16	40725722	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1969

0687833 P090
S. He46708 P.0 Ind.

H. Short H

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown

_____, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampton, Va.

Occupation Lawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Decr.
63 by Lt. W. L. Horton

Engaged in action
at Suffolk, Va, March 9/64
at Drewrys Bluff May
16/64, at New Market
Sept. 29/64,

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown
Plt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

E. H. Heister

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown
Plt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped at Camp Corner -*
brush \$1.01 - 1 br. spur & straps
52. Detained in horse ambulance.
Train S.O. no. 84 dated
24th 2nd Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

C. J. Markle

Copyist.

18 | 2 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown
 Pii, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US 14 7/100 doll

for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

(344)

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Co. B.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between white & colored soldiers pay, due from Jan 1/64 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown

Wingler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From. In. to late Nov., 1864 - sent Reg. O.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown

Dugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

No chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mochoance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Moehaunce

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown
Bughr, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Charge value of
one Colt's Pistol \$20.00

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864. Absent dettd
in Amb corps 18th AC. as
driver

Oct 1864. Absent dettd as
Sharpshooter

Nov, 1864. Absent in Amb. corps
as driver

Dec 1864. Absent guard for
ammunition train

Nov, 1865. Absent sick in Hosp
at Brazos, Tex. 7th Reg, La

*Name appears also as
J Brown

Book mark: _____

Hotwell

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brown
Bugler, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1861.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1861.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 27 ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Found at Orgl Org.
Free before April 19, '61
Stop for one Colts
Pistol.

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Brown George

Co *C*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316165	26	
2	5320181	27	
3	5320278	28	
4	5320364	29	
5	5320451	30	
6	5320547	31	
7	5320645	32	
8	5320736	33	
9	5320826	34	
10	5320910	35	
11	9087263	36	
12	40725713	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *1369-1882*

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Hampton Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where St Monroe

By whom St Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: heredited
Willesborough, Somerset
Co, N.J.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Nov. 1, 1864

Where born *Southampton Co. Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *W.L. Willbrough Somerset Co. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

F.D. Neale

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to
Hillsborough.
Somerset Co. N.J.
\$100 Bounty, Paid

Book mark:

W. H. D. R.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
 Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Brown
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

W. A. R.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Plt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct
30 Deposit Credited
Hillsborough Somers-
set Co N.J. Rec'd.

Book mark :

(546)

A. Gould

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Privt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 16 14/100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....60/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Free before Apr. 19. 1861.
Stop for one cap box.

Book mark: 1369, 1882

G. W. Chase

Brown George

, Co.

2

Reg't

U. S. C. C.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk the 30 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Garret Q. Broome George Brown
Recruiting Agent mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 1st Regiment of Vol.

Volunteered at 1864

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New Jersey



TOWN OF

Willbrouck Somerset County

I,

George Brown

born in

Port Hampton

in the State of

Virginia

aged

24

years,

and by occupation a

Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

30th

day of

Sept

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Fort Monroe

this

3rd

day of

Oct

1864

BEFORE

M. Mowbray
1st Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

George Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Brown* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

James M. Mowbray
1st Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Oct*, 1864, at *Fort Monroe*, *New Jersey*.
George Brown
1st Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

191
Brown John

Co CA, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317208	26
2	5317279	27
3	5317367	28
4	5317455	29
5	5317541	30
6	5317630	31
7	5317720	32
8	5317804	33
9	5317894	34
10	5317995	35
11	5318090	36
12	5318170	37
13	5318246	38
14	5318318	39
15	9087033	40
16	32525677	41
17	40725714	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 344388.

S. 1295547, P.O. affo.

S. 1295552, P.O. affo.

A 1983481 P.O. affo.

A 2504864 and wd

C 2621328, P.O. affo.

S. 2924625 P.O. affo.

A. 1718811

N. Stuart &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Tawny

Eyes Black; hair Straight

Where born Newberne, N.C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 186 .

Where Newberne

By whom Cap. Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detained in
Reg't B and Oct 1st
1864,

J. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pr....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollant to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen Hooker's*
since Feb. 26/64.

Book mark: *531538*

B 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.

John Brown
 Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't N.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark:

Chas Harris

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At last muster was
absent sick in Gen. Hooker's
& was not paid*

Book mark: *2*

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pr....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Stoppages one*
pr Spurs & Straps \$ 52
One Cav. lint 6 .30
" Nose Bag 1.50

On daily duty in Band.

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pol, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Regt. Sand.*

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Band*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Prison*

Book mark: *1*

R S Shelton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Pol., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mechy apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Spl*
Service with Regt
at Norfolk Va. in
Band.

Book mark:

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
my Band. Rec'd U.S.
for Ordnance lost
\$0.77

Book mark:

(2) | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Col, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Band due U.S. for
Ordinance \$0.99

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Pvt

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Band,

Due U.S. for Ordnance 77¢

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pat

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
Regtl Band.
Due Uf. for Ordnance
77 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent sick
Gen Hosp Sumner
Feb 26, 64
July 1864 On duty
at Ordnance
office
Aug 1864 & Oct 1864
to Feb 1865 Det'd
in Reg't Band
Mar 1865 On extra
or daily duty
Apr 1865 Absent det'
serv in 2 U.S.C.
Band at Norfolk Va
May 1865 to Jan 1866
Det'd in Reg't
Band

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazo, Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....54 75
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....72
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined original
organz.
Stop! Come Druck + back
niper.

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

192
Brown John

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Comy Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315806	26
2	5330015	27
3	5330116	28
4	5330219	29
5	5330315	30
6	5330406	31
7	5330491	32
8	9088116	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Sergt, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes *BeK*; hair *BeK*

Where born *West Indies*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT. & Muster

When *March 7, 1865*

Where *Easton, Pa*

By whom *11th Dist*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Ruben Shapp Polk
Pa Sub dist 49
leaving dist 11.

B 2 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hill, Pa. Nov. 23, 1865.

Where born W. Indies

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 7, 186 5.

Where mustered in Easton, 11th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Park Tp., Pa., 49th Sub
Dist., 11th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

(340b)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

D. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown,
Sgt. M., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Meck.* *7*, 186*5*.

Where *Easton Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Stule,

13

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Brown**Sgt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atch

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atch

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
1st Sgt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Promoted from duty
Sergeant, Oct. 1/65

Book mark:

Schroley

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
John Brown
Am Sgt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Nov & Dec **Company Muster Roll** for _____, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Am*
Sgt for Reg't order
No. 95. Dec 1st/65

Book mark: _____

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Brown
Apr 14 Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Pago Santiago Tex Feb 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *202* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*
Sept 4 from enrollment

Book mark :

J. H. Scholz

(381)

Copyist.

Brown Joseph

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315572	26
2	5317899	27
3	5318044	28
4	5318135	29
5	5316994	30
6	5316937	31
7	5318173	32
8	5318247	33
9	5318319	34
10	9087041	35
11	40055832	36
12	5387811	37
13	40725717	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Brown Joseph

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315572	26
2	5317899	27
3	5318044	28
4	5318135	29
5	5316994	30
6	5316937	31
7	5318173	32
8	5318247	33
9	5318319	34
10	9087041	35
11	40055832	36
12	5387811	37
13	40725717	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Beck

Eyes _____

Beck

; hair _____

Beck

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____

Mar. 22, 1865.

Where _____

Baltimore, Md.

By whom _____

St. Sykes

; term _____

3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J. B. Smith

B | 2
6[#] | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Brown

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ^x2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Subs. for Lewis M. Mix-

dore.

x Became 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Name not taken up on

Book mark: Muster rolls of

6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corrected Aug. 5, 1867. C. N. D.

Conard

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Brown

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, March 24, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for
Lewis M. Nixdore, 4th Dist.
Md.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Spang

B | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Brown
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 1863.

Where Fredrick

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

J.B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Pearson
Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount due taken*
by G.O. No 305, 1864
\$350

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brown
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted, Due*
U.S. for Ordnance,
C. & S. E. taken by
desertion \$50.06 Due
A. Stewart Currier 2nd U.S.
C. E. \$14.

Book mark:

13 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thomas
Col., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gave for dismount
and sentence from Gen
Court Marshal.*

Book mark:

B | *2 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brown
Cor, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

~~Arrested:~~ *Gained*

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. Weston

B | 2. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Portsmouth, Va

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Weston.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brown.
But

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

(Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Gain Rec'd
 from Depot
 May 1865 Absent
 without leave
 June 1865 Deserted
 at Portsmouth Va
 June 13, 65 during
 the trouble in re-
 gard to coming
 to Texas, taking
 arms & accoutre-
 ments & C.C. & G.E.
 which was charged
 in Muster Rolls
 July 1865 Gained July
 11 Brazos Santiago
 Tex. Arrested &
 ret'd to Reg't by
 Maj Wilson
 Aug 1865 Absent in arrest

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. J. Gould
 Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brown
Priv., Co. *A*; 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34 81*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Brown, Joseph L.
P., Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Specification 2^d. — Did escape from a Detachment of his company, & remain absent until arrested at Brazos Santiago, Texas, on or about the 11th day of July 1865. This at Camp Lincoln V^a., on or about the 13th day of May 1865.

Charge 2^d. — Absent without leave.

Specification. — Did absent himself from his Co., & remain so absent, until arrested & returned by Major E. P. Wilson, 2^d U. S. C. C., at Brazos Santiago Texas, on or about the 11th day of July 1865. This at Camp Lincoln V^a., on or about the 13th day of May 1865.

Findings — Guilty

Sentence — To be dishonorably discharged the service.

In the case of Pvt. Joseph Brown, Co. A. 2^d U. S. C. C., the proceedings are approved, the findings & sentence are disapproved. Pvt. Joseph Brown should at once be discharged the service on account of Physical disability. The Bot. Brig. Genl. Comdg. is at a loss to know how a Court Martial could find the accused Guilty, of the offence with which he is charged, when every witness testifies clearly to his insanity, to dishonorably discharge him from the service under the circumstances would be turning him upon the world with a stigma upon his character unjust and unwarranted.

By Order of Bot. Brig. Genl. A. G. Draper
(signed) Jas. W. Bacon

1st Lt. Adjt. 36th U. S. C. I. &
A. A. G.

Electron

Joseph Brown
Co. A 2^d U. S. C. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 6th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Brown Sgt, Co. "A",
2nd Reg't U.S. C. Cav. who is reported on muster roll
 for July & Aug '65. Absent "Gain from desertion & awaiting
 sentence Gen'l Court Mar." information, ^{as to} whether it is of
 record that he was tried

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.

J. L. Hall

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct. 10th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

N^o. 3rd Division 25th Army Corps
Brazos Santiago Texas
Aug. 26th 1865.

C. G. M. Orders
N^o. 2

Joseph Brown, Pte. Co. A. 2nd U.S. Cold. Cav.,
Charge 1st Desertion

Specification 1st— Did leave the Camp of his Regt.,
 and make his way beyond our lines, and remain
 absent until arrested by a Patrol of the 3rd A. G. Cav., &
 returned by the Provost Marshal at Norfolk V^a., on or
 about the 1st day of May 1865.

194
Brown Joshua

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315805	26
2	5330039	27
3	5330141	28
4	5330242	29
5	5330338	30
6	5330486	31
7	5330571	32
8	9088115	33
9	30852775	34
10	30854420	35
11	40725716	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Brown

....., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. + Muster

When Feb. 14, 1860.

Where West Chester Pa.

By whom 7th Dist; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
F. Ellwood Tarnall
Willstown Chester Co.
Pa. Sub dist 70, long
dist 7.
Discharged.

F. B. Smith

B | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Nov. 23, 1865.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

~~Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.~~

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *W. Chester, 7th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Willistown Tp, Ches-*
ter Co, Pa, 75th Subdist, 7th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. C. Taylor

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Brown
Pt., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrolled to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 14*, 186 ..

Where *West Chester*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Stuck

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joshua Brown
Pf., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heck,

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Brown
Pl, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in the
 Wash. since July 2/65.*

Book mark:

Atch

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Brown
 Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to never paid, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Brown
 Pot, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent Sick in
 Genl Hospital
 since July 30/65

Book mark:

B | *2 Can U.S.C.*
Joshua Brown
Pvt, Co *M*, *2* Reg *U.S.C. Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
Octr 25 / 1865

Book mark :

(343)

Steward

Copist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Brown

Pvt

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186 ✓.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from
U. S. Genl Hospital
Mo La on Surgeon's
Certif of disability

Book mark: Discharged Oct 1866

(358)

Copyist.

NARRAI 159

JAN. -7

5330486

1891 *

25th, Oct E.B.W. 11.P.
2 25,

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Brown
 Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick
 sent to Camp Hosp

July 2, 65
 Aug to Oct 1865
 Absent sick Genl
 Hosp since July
 2, 65

Nov 1865 Disch'd
 from Hosp at
 New Orleans Oct
 25, 65 On Surg's
 Certif' of disability

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Gould
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
Joshua Brown
Got M, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Chazas Santiago Tex Febr 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit
discharged for disability
at New Orleans La.
Oct 25/65 - final settle-
ments furnished some
day

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. Schuch

Copyist.

Brown, Joshua
P, Co. M, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 28, 1874

The Discharge of Joshua Brown
Private, Co. "M", 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov and Dec, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 25, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
October 25, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For November, 1865, Oct 25, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

Oct 25, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
S. B. Auditor General
Noted 225 to 2d Auditor
H. M.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Joshua Brown
Private Co. "M"
2nd Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

CORPS D'AFRIQUE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

NEW ORLEANS LA Dec 21 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Discharge approved by board
of examination.

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon U. S. Army,
President of board.

Louisiana

New Orleans, Oct 25 5

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of
the Dept. of War

John Paulin
S. B. Colonel & Surgeon U. S. Army
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Car on O. R. R. 186

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La. Oct 23d 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

W. H. Venable

Captain and A. A. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Joshua Brown, of Captain Lieut. Chas. W. Barry's Company, (M.) of the Second Regiment of the United States, was enlisted by us as a Substitute by 1st Dist Pa. of the 1st Regiment of at Westchester Pa. on the fourteenth day of February, 1865, to serve three years; he was born in in the State of Delaware, is nineteen years of age, five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Corps d'Afrique, Gen. Hosp.

DATE: New Orleans, La. Oct. 21, 1865.

J. E. Payette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Joshua Brown of Captain Lieut. Barry's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Ophthalmia contracted in line of duty since enlistment rendering him unfit for any branch of the service. He is entitled to no degree of disability.

J. Jackson
Adj. Apt. Surgeon. upa

DISCHARGED, this twenty-fifth day of October, 1865, at Corps d'Afrique

General Hospital New Orleans, La.

J. E. Payette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

145
Brown Jordan

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5316063

26

2 5328563

27

3 5328647

28

4 5328796

29

5 5329413

30

6 9087898

31

7 40725715

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J1028970. Pomau

(H. Smith)

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Brown
 , Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sunny Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lieut. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 13, 1864
 at Point of Rocks
 Hosp't. Va.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

near Petersburg Va June 29, 1864.

Where born Surrey Va

Age 20 y'rs ; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Monroe Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black ; hair black

Complexion black ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Bermuda Hundred.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks : Escaped

slave & not credited to
any state.

Book mark :

J. D. Neal

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Jourdan Brown**Pratt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July v. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. M. Kennedy**Copyist.*

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Brown
Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. v. Oct., 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$.....100 forDue Gov't, \$.....100 forValuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Brown
 Smith, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. v Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl
 Point of Rocks Chronic
 Diarrhoea Dec 13" 64

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Brown^{*}
 Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Gain Transf
 July 26/64
 Dec 1864 Died Dec 13,
 Pt of Rocks
 Jan'y 1865 Loss Dec 13, Pt of
 Rocks, Hosp. Died
 Disease Chronic
 Diarrhoea

*Name appears also as
 Geo Brown

Book mark:

Stetson

B | 2 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Brown
Pvt., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined a Recl. Pvt. from
Enrollment. Died at Pt. of
Rocks Hosp. 7th Dec. 13. 64
Final statements + inventory
of effects forwarded Aug. 31. 65

Book mark: P. O. 9. P. 199. 69. P. 1440
(over)

S. Armean

NARRAI 174

JAN. -7

5329413

1891 *

P. 33. 72. 686, 1882

Brown, Jordan
P, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't *US. C. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARRA1176

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Brown

Priv

of Company _____

K

2^d

Regiment of

W. S. C. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 18, 1864

*Identical with
Jordan Brown*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Brown
 Rank: Priv Company: K Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Col'd Cav. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. B. Fowler
Surg. 12. N. 1st Vols.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 12. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Hospital
Virginia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ins. of effects.

REMARKS.

Ins. of effects sent 2^d
Auditor Nov. 13. 1864

James Beekwith
 Clerk.

Sp. in. sent for to 10-12-19 10
 -K- Oct 3-10

CASUALTY SHEET
Incomplete

No. _____

George Brown

of Company *K*

2 Regiment of *USCT*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Not in in 2nd USCT Troops

Edward R. Poffen

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Brown
 Rank: USAR Company: K Regiment: 2d
 Arm: USAR State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by US
Christian Com- Pg 58,
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va.

[Signature]

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wm. J. Smith - Brown**2^d Reg't of 4th Col'd Cavalry*
Co "K"

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

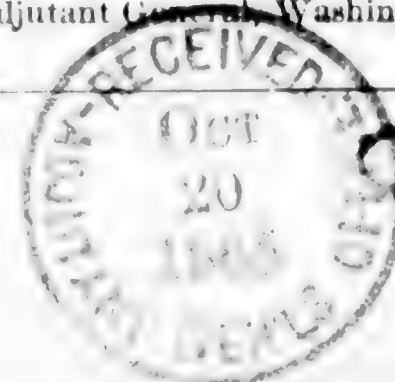
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 28 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Amos Brown a Black of
 Captain Frank D. Kent Company (K) of the 24 Regiment of Col. 3rd Bushy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Harvey Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at , on the day
 of , 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Section
 , at B. 100. Va., on the 29th day of June,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (died at Hospital
Reg. 100. Va. Dec 13 1864) from "Chronic Diarrhea"

The said Amos Brown was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the day of Enrollment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 1864.

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field Virginia, this 13th day
 of December, 1864

Frank D. Kent

Capt 2nd Regt

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Stephen Brown
 Late of Company "K"
 2nd Reg't of *U. S. C. C.*
 Volunteers, who died at *St. of Rocky Mount*
 on the *10* day of *December* 186*4*.
Not on Co Roll



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Joseph Brown
 Late of Company "K"
 2nd Reg't of *W. S. C. C.*
 Volunteers, who died at *St. of Rocky Mount*
 on the *11th* day of *December* 186*4*.
Wm. C. Rose



Inventory of the effects of George Brown late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "H" of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hosp. at
Point of Rocks Pa on the 13th day of December 1864, by
reason of chronic diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Pt. of Rocks, Pa
DATE: December 14, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Fowley
Surg. 12th W. H. Cal.
Commanding the Company.
In chge. Pt. of Rocks Hosp.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Brown
Late of Company "K,"
2nd Reg't of U. S. C.
Volunteers, who died at *St. of Rocky Hoke*
on the *1st* day of *December* 1864.
Retained

Inventory of the effects of George Brown late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 4th of
the 2nd Regiment of W. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks, Va. on the 10th day of December 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

Medical Director's Office,
Dept of the Interior,
Richmond Va Oct 19, 1866.

Respectfully returned,
with copy of Inventory
- 2 - ~~Country~~
No data from which
Final statements can be
furnished.

L. H. Jones
Sut Col. M. Army
Medical Director

2 D + C

T. 1st 1866 - 1867 - 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Oct. 3^d, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Brown, of Co. K, 2^d Regiment of W. C. V., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially Reported
Buried Point of Rocks, Va

Lee Haggard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director,
Dep't Polovnae

If final papers cannot be furnished in this and similar cases please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

196
Brown Levi

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1911

Brown Marshall

Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5315495

2 5316206

3 5320443

4 5320537

5 5320633

6 5320726

7 5320813

8 5320898

9 9087267

10 40055776

11 40725753

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

, Co. *b*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alexander Va.*

Occupation *waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 13*, 1865.

Where *Baile*

By whom *Capt. Colbrat*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left Power of Att
to collect Bounty*

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Brown

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Where born Alexandria Va

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted March 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk blk

Complexion blk height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 18, 186 .

Where mustered in Baltimore Md

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Roll not signed

Book mark : _____

(339)

S. J. York

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Mch 20th, 1865.

Where born Alexandria, Virginia

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Mar. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore, Md.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks This man has left
Power of attorney to collect
bounty.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spang

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 13, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark :

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshal Brown
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
by Genl Order No 3, April
22, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Brown
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
to Corpl per S.O. No 3/65,
April 22.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*

S.O. No. 3, April 22/65.

Due U.S. for Ordnance 85 cts.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Brown
corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. ordnance
85 cts.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
(358) Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Brown

Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance
85 cts.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown
 Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined as Recruit,
 Was Pvt. till Apr. 24/65.
 Stop for one thong & brush wiper,
 wrench & screw driver.
 Free before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

198
Brown & Willis

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5326996	26
2	5327067	27
3	5327226	28
4	5328208	29
5	9087788	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Brown

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Pongolague, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at or
near Ballahack
Station Va. Apr 10, 1864.

F. B. Smith

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Millie Brown

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Va., Jan'y 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 8, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

O. A. Ward

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Millie Brown
Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

B | *2 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**
Millie Brown
Put, Co. *"I"*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at or near*
Ballahack Station, Va.
Apr. 10/64

Book mark:

D. A. Ward
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miller Brown

Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos, Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. Pl. from*
enlistment. Deserted at
Ballantrah Station Va. Apr.
10th 69. Descriptive list for-
warded June 30th 1869.

Book mark: _____

199
Brown Nathaniel H

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2^d Lieutenant

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5315312

26

2 5326814

27

3 5326886

28

4 A-284-RCJ-1865

29

5 40725718

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: A-284-RCJ-1865

See also

S. 3182133 (custo)

Attest &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Brown
2nd Lt. Co. H, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
 Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos, Santiago, Tex, Dec. 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 6, 1865.

Where Brazos, Santiago, Tex.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from civil
life as 2nd Lt. vice H. C.
Palmer - discharged (by
commission from Sec. (over)

Book mark: A. 284 Vol. 2-R. 6 J- 1865-

NARRA1212

JAN.-7

5315312

1891

of War) dated Oct. 20,
1865, assigned to
Co. "H" & mustered
by order of the Sec. of
War. Copy of order
appended,

73

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Brown

Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from

Civil Life Oct 20/65

Extra pay due for month of
December for Comd'g Company

Book mark: 1073

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

M N Brown
2 Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Present
Jan Dec 66
Brazos Santiago Tex
Mustered to date
Dec 6, 65 Signs
return as Comdg
Co
Jan 1866 Present

Book mark :

(546)

A J. G. Gled

Copyist.

VB | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel H. Brown
2^d A, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Pay due from Sec of War* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Appt 2^d Lt in 2^d U.S. C. from*
Civil life by Sec of war Oct 29/65 & Dury
N.H. Went into service at Brazos
Santiago Tex Dec 6/65, extra pay due
for Comdg Co from Dec 1st to date of muster
out Has filed Certificate of non
indebtedness & an affidavit

Book mark :

over

(361)

W. H. H. H.
 Capt.

NARA 1216

JAN. -7

5326886

1891

that he has rendered all
returns & reports required
of him

B. 2nd Cav. U.S. b. J.

N. H. Brown

, Co. H, 2nd Reg't U.S. b. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 284, B. b. J. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 25, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Converse.

Copyist.

Brown, Nathaniel H.

2 Lt, Co., *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Secretary of Muster
 J. A. C.
 Dec 6, 1865

Mathaniel H Brown
 221-
 duty.

Notice of 221st Reg
 Brown, being same
 - etc -

Recd 221st Reg, Sec 10/10

Office of the Commissary of Musters,

San Francisco, Tex. ~~1865~~
Dec 7th 1865

To Comd^g Officer 2nd U. S. Col^d Can^y

I have the honor to inform you
that the following named Officer has been mustered
~~into~~ ^{into} the service of the United States: this day.

2nd Lieut Nathaniel H. Brown.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

F. A. Runkle
Capt 1st U. S. Can^y
Asst. Commissary of Musters.
Diet Rio Grande.

Brown Perry

Co No, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315804	26
2	5330038	27
3	5330140	28
4	5330241	29
5	5330337	30
6	5330429	31
7	5330513	32
8	9088114	33
9	43156891	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Brown

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Middlesex Co, Va.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb, 15, 1865.*Where *Lancaster Pa.*By whom *9th Dist*; term *1 y'rs.*

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Isaac H. Mason
Salisbury Pa, Sub 49
Conq dist 9,
Small scar over
right eye.

F. B. Smith

P | 2 bar U.S.

Perry Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of substitutes
mustered into the service of the U.S.
forwarded to Chilton Wells Pa
Roll dated
Lancaster Penn, Feb 17, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Lancaster Pa

Enrollment district Ninth

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac H.
Mason. Name of Sub. Dist. Salisbury
Div. No. of Sub. Dist. 49. No. of En-
roll. 9 Small Scar on right eye brow.

Book mark:

(356m)

J. H. Wilson

Copyist.

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perry Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Sabotier

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Sancaster, 9th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Salisbury, Pa.,

49th Sub Dist, 9th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Small scar a-

bove right eye.

Book mark: _____

D. C. Taylor

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Brown

St. M., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enroll-must to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 15*, 186 .

Where *Lancaster*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Stuck

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Brown
Pt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck
 (358) Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mary Brown,
Pt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Brown

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amory

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perry Brown

Pot

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Brown

Pot, Co M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Prozo Muster-out Roll Feb 12, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: found as Recruit
stop 1 wrench 1 thing
+ must ripe 72 Cts

Book mark:

J. J. Chvoly

(361)

Copyist.

201

Brown Robert

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318407	26
2	5318486	27
3	5318601	28
4	5318721	29
5	5318925	30
6	5319747	31
7	9087132	32
8	40725719	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6025-b-213-1888

See also

Ref 447677

S. 2917667 P.O. M. H. v. Borden
Acord mil 492885 1-26-1677

H. S. W. &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Westmoreland Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Coe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec.
63 by Lt. W. L. Horton.

Engaged in action
at Suffolk, Va, March 9/64,
At Drewrys Bluff May
16/64,

Deserted near
Petersburg, Va, July 29/64

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 6025 C (EVB) 88

E. M. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown
 Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown
 Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown
Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June
27th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

D

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted near Petersburg,

Va., July 1, 1864. Due U. S. for 1

Morrill's Carbine \$30.00 - 1 Carbine

Sling \$1.10 - 1 Saddle Blanket \$3.00

1 Cap pouch. Carbine Cartridge \$1.12

1 W. bag \$1.50 1 Saddle br \$1.10

1 Saddle br \$1.90.

Book mark:

(358)

Q. J. Markle

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent
without leave
since June 27
July 1864 Deserted
July 18, 64 W^h
Petersburg

Book mark :

(546)

A. Gouglas

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: found at Orl. Org.
Deserted near Peters-
burg, Va., July 29, '64.
Descriptive list sent
Aug. 10 '64.

Book mark: See 6025 C-(EB) 88.

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Auditor

Claim No. 492885

Erroy Robert Brown
(Name.)

, Co. 2 Reg't 1st Cal Cav

To Arch Div. Jan 26, 1916

For Name of former owner
in the case of Robert Brown
Co B who was awarded
Dec 22. 63 at Ft Monroe
Va and Robert Brown
Co F who was awarded
Jan 1. 64 at Fort Monroe
Va

Johnson
J.H.S

R.R. Div.

Name of former owner
not found.

Harley
Per H.P.

Statement furnished Jan 26, 1916

J.H.S

MEMO
for file record of
~~Robert Brown~~ L.B.
2 US Gold Cav.

Brown Robert

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315593	26
2	5323437	27
3	5323527	28
4	5323611	29
5	5323698	30
6	5323790	31
7	5323886	32
8	5323974	33
9	5324060	34
10	5324154	35
11	5324250	36
12	5324345	37
13	5324435	38
14	5324523	39
15	9087578	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AWD mail 492885 1-26-77

H Street Ex

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pitt n. b

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan / , 186 4.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

B. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Bt., Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

J. J. Kearney
 Copyist.

3

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Brown

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June July 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Brown

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Brown

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Esmer Brown**part*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Due 100 for 1 horse
bag + one pair spurs +
shaps \$2.02*Book mark: *2*

(358)

McClure

Copyist.

*B***2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.***Robert Brown**Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stop for 1 horse
May 1.50 + 1 pr spurs &
straps 52 c*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown
Prin, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 - Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,
 Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Brown**Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1867.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Paul

Copyist.

13 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Paul

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown
Det-, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) Sams Copyist.

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Robert Brown**Pol*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Adams
Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Brown
Qui, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *77 83* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Remarks: *joined at original*
org free before Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(361)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

203
Brown Samuel

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5319759	26
2	5319823	27
3	5319911	28
4	5319998	29
5	5320083	30
6	5320167	31
7	5320258	32
8	5320344	33
9	5320454	34
10	5320551	35
11	5320649	36
12	5320737	37
13	5320827	38
14	5320911	39
15	9087259	40
16	40725720	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2799043 Port.

H. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Currituck, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Monroe, Va.*

By whom *George W. Cole*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

I B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Brown
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pt Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Pt Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Hadfield

Copyist.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Readfield

Copyist.

R | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Isaiah

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Rogers

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

29th, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown
Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Brown

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

Serjt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *W. B. Loe* Copyist.

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
per Sp. O. No. 48, March 2, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Samuel Brown
 Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown
Sgt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 - Mar
2, 65 Norfolk Va
Reduced to the
ranks for absence
without leave

Book mark :

(540)

A. J. Gould
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brown

Prvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28* ^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at org'l. org.*
Was Pvt. till Jan. 11/64.
Was Sgt. till Mch. 2/65.
reduced.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

Brown Thomas

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315544	26
2	5316198	27
3	5322841	28
4	5322940	29
5	5323035	30
6	5323122	31
7	5323203	32
8	5323283	33
9	40055809	34
10	40725724	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not Date, 186

Where born Balto Co Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted March 21, 1865

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk blk

Complexion blk height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1865

Where mustered in Balto Md

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Roll not signed

Book mark :

S. J. York

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated
 Baltimore Md. Mch 24, 1865.

Where born Balto Co. Maryland.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Sprang

B | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 21, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Brown, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bredin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Brown
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May term*, 186*U*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hardy
 (358) Copyist.

73 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones
Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Paw

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N H Merrill

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Merrill
Copyist.

Copyist.

18

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Brown**Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Brazos Santiago Tex*, *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date *Feb. 12*, 186*6*.Last paid to *Jan. 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀Remarks: *joined as recruit*Book mark: *5**W H Merrill*

(361)

Copyist.

Brown William

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315653	26
2	5322248	27
3	5322334	28
4	5322420	29
5	5322503	30
6	5322590	31
7	5322661	32
8	5322743	33
9	5322825	34
10	5322925	35
11	5323023	36
12	5323110	37
13	5323192	38
14	5323272	39
15	9087490	40
16	40725723	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2201374 Pomtm.

H. Smith. Jr.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Browne

....., Co. E 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Levt. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. B. Smith
Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Bt, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the ^{of unattached recruits} organization named above. Roll dated

H. Monroe, Va. Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where H. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. J. McArney Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Browne
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) P. C. Taylor Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Browne
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Browne

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Browne
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M*
Dept. as. Quarster

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Browne
Sir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for guard
in Ammunition train

Book mark:

Washington

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown
Cook, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as guard*
for Ammunition Train

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S for Clothing*
overdrawn \$41.60

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

Waudington

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brown

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brown
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Scherdy
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Brown

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 186⁵.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Schuck

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Brown**Corp*

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W H Merrill

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Brown

Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. K. Merrill

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown
 Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
 Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864 Absent
 det serv as team
 ster since July
 1864 per Par 4
 S.O. 40 Hd Qrs 2
 Brig 3 Div 18 C.C.
 Oct 1864 Absent detach
 as guard for
 Artillery train
 Nov & Dec 1864 (Corp)
 Absent guard
 for ammuni-
 tion train

Book mark :

(546)

A. G. Gentry

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Brown

Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....3 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁷²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined at Corp. Corp. Private to
Oct 5, 64 then Corp
Shot one down one the up and
break it up

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill
(361) Copyist.

Brumbe Samuel

Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315496	26
2	5316207	27
3	5327689	28
4	5327785	29
5	5327877	30
6	5328023	31
7	5228193	32
8	9087865	33
9	40055727	34
10	40725725	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1124 C.T. 1878*

See also

S. 779741 P.O. m 8m
\$89838, P.O. 'Red,
0943422 Red

H Street IV

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Brumble

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Carolina Co, Md.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1865.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col. Bowman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered March
14, 1865 - Baltimore Md.
by Lt. Sykes.

Died Nov. 8, 65 - at
New Orleans Hospital.

F. B. Smith

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bramble

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where born

Caroline Lee Ma

Age

18

y'rs;

occupation

Sailor

When enlisted

March 14, 1865

Where enlisted

Baltimore Ma

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

blk

blk

Complexion

blk

height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

March 14, 1865

Where mustered in

Baltimore Ma

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Roll now signed

Book mark :

J. J. York

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brumble

Appears with the rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated
Baltimore. Md., Mch 20, 1865.

Where born *Caroline Co. Maryland.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Mar. 14,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Baltimore. Md.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *BRN*; hair *BRN*

Complexion *BRN*, height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14,* 1865.

Where mustered in *Baltimore. Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *This man has left
 Power of Attorney to Collect
 Bounty.*

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spang

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brumby

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Mar. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 14, 1863

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark :

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Brummell

priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samil Brumble

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

*D***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Samuel Bumble**for*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Pick in Gen. Hosp't.**Since Aug. 16 - 65*Book mark: *57*

(358)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brumble.

Prior, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at New Orleans
Hospital.

Book mark: Died Nov. 8/65 - U.S. VII P 153.
(over)

NARR 1317

JAN.-7

5328023

★ 1891 ★

*died September 1.65 - L.B.
12. 657.7 1124 C.T. 1879.*

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Prumple
 Pvt., Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Gain Mar
 23, 65 Norfolk
 Va. Rec'd from
 Depot for 1 yr
 Aug & Sept 1865
 Absent, sick
 U.S. Gen'l Hosp'l
 Oct 1865 Absent sick
 N.O.
 Nov 1865 Absent
 Sick N.O. La or
 Brazos Santiago
 Tex
 Died Nov 8, 65
 Hosp New Or-
 leans La

Book mark :

(546)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

R. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bumble.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit. Priv
from enlistment. Died
Nov. 8-1865 at Brazos Texas.

Final statements & inventory
of effects forwarded Nov. 20-1865.

Book mark: 2^d and 1607.1413. Oct 4. 66.

(over)

Pol.

NRRA1328

JAN.-7

5328193

1891 ☆

*Died Sept. 1. 65 L.B. 12. 65 9 11 24
C.T. 1879.*

Brunble, Samuel
P, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

3 — Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The *Health* of *Priv. Samuel*
Spindle, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't U.S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. *1*, 1865, *State not stated*.

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 8, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *November*, 1865, *November 8*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General. *as Samuel*

(U.S.H.C. 199) *Aug 31 or Sept 1*, 1865

Sept 1, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

In Dallas

What date was
Brimley sent to Hoke
and

N. Roll states "Gick in Hosl
since Aug 16 '60" P

Head Quarters Sub Dist R. G.
 Office Chief Med. Officer
 Brownsville Texas June 15th 67
 E & M 203-1-V-67
 Respectfully returned to the
Chief Med. Officer Dist of Tex.
 with reference to previous
 endorsement

Paul
 Capt. & Asst Surg. U. S. A.
 Chief Med. Officer

Enc 13 no 606 R. 234.
 Headquarters, District of Texas.

OFFICE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER,

Galveston, Texas, July 5th, 1867

Respectfully returned to Med.
 Director 5th Dist. This with
 with reference to previous
 endorsement.



Wm. B. Taylor
 Lt. Col.

Bot. Maj. & Asst Surgeon U. S. A.,
 Chief Med. In charge of office.

Last Hospital
 Brazos Santiago Texas
 June 11th 1867
 2. Car

Respectfully returned to
 Captain E Cowles C M O S D
 R G with the information that
 one Priv. Saml Bramley Co A
 2^d U S Cav. died at this
 Hospital Sept the 12th 1865
 of Chronic Diarrhoea

No further records

J. B. L. Bauer
 A. Asst Surg U S A

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 15th, 1879

The death of Pvt Samuel
Bramble, Co. 2^d, Reg't U.S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Apr 1st 1865, date not set 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
November 8th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
1865

Company Morning Reports.
1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1865

Regimental Return.
For Nov 8th, 1865, Nov 8th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
1865

By Surgeon General Samuel Bramble
(112 LC 579) Aug 31 or Sept 1st, 1865

Sept 1st, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

J. M. Nichols
Assistant Adjutant General.

L.B. 124654

Recd noted only. note 45

E.B. 155 noted Sept. 29th 1874

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Samuel Bramble

Priv of Company 2

2^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Nov 8 1865

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 12th, 1874

The death of Daniel Brumble
Private, Co. D, 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept 2^d Oct, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
November 8, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Casualty Sheet
October 1, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For November, 1865, Nov 8, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
(Nov 8), 186

Nov 8, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. G. Vincent

noted on P. Assistant Adjutant General.

EPB. 153 See letter to 2^d And
noted Sept. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Daniel Brumble
Private of Company D
2^d Regiment of U. S. Colored
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Nov 8 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Brumby*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *"A"* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *U S Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *W. C.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Unknown

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Atty Gen Desjardins
Dec 11 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank D. Kenh
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 11 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans

REMARKS.

R. B. Col

Clerk.

Post Hospital
Briggs Sanitary Corps
March 10th 1867.

Respectfully returned with the information
that the name of Private Samuel Brandy
Co. A. 2nd U. S. Caval. does not
appear upon the records of this hospital

A. L. Norris.
Asst. Surg. Major & Lt. Col.
Michigan



Headquarters Fifth Military District,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., July 15th, 1867.
S. A. & V.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the
Adjutant General, U. S. A.
Washington, D. C.
The desired papers cannot be
furnished or procured by
this Office. Private Samuel
Brandy, Co. A. 2nd U. S. Cav.
died in Post Hospital, Briggs
St. Louis, Mo., Sept 1st, 1865, of
Chronic Iarhea.

John T. Larkin
Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Aug. 21.*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Samuel Brantly*, of Co. *A, 2^d* Regiment of *N. S. C. Cal.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported Dead
Sept. 1, 1865,
Texas.*

Wm. H. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Nathan C. Smith, Capt. 1st Regt.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date place and cause of death, if possible,

S,

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

(Signature) _____, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the above record, and find it correct, except where indicated by asterisks (*), which include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has clothing received from the United States amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsidized for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to — —, Laundress, ————⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	MONEY.	Knapsacks.....	1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			Specie.....		\$2 00
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.	\$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Resorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or in the field, and his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to prepare a report of his death, and of his effects, and final statements, and forward them to the Adjutant General. When a soldier dies in the hands of the enemy, the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed with the date, place, and cause of death, and the name of the soldier. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

For report for M. B. Blunt
Aug 21, 1866

Completos
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel
Samuel

Priv of Company *A*

2 Regiment of *W. C. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 1865

600
6000000

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Crumpley
 Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 2d
 Arm: U.S. Cold Car State: O
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Ch. Diarrhoea

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor. Pg 24
Texas

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
 Jas. M. Moore
 A. M.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Sept. 1. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Pragoz Santiago Texas
Post. Hospital

James Deekmink
 Clerk.

Prumple William J.

Co *A*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-315497	26
2	5-316208	27
3	5-327690	28
4	5-327786	29
5	5-327878	30
6	5-327963	31
7	5-328049	32
8	5-328129	33
9	9087863	34
10	40055778	35
11	40725728	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1091842 P. O. man
D2844323 and wd

W. Smith x

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Brumble

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes

BeK

; hair

BeK

Where born

Dorchester Co, Md.

Occupation

Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 14, 1865.

Where

Baltimore Md.

By whom

Col. Bonman

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered March 14
Baltimore Md. by
Lt Sykes.

F. B. Smith

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Bramble

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Dorchester Co Ma

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted March 14, 1865

Where enlisted Baltimore Ma

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk

Complexion blk height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865

Where mustered in Baltimore Ma

Bounty paid \$ 100 Due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll not signed

Book mark:

D. J. York

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brumble

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, March 20, 1865.

Where born Dorchester Co. Maryland,

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Mar. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore Md.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: This man has left

Power of attorney to collect

bounty.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Spang

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brumble
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Mar. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 14, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark : 100-100

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Drummell

for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm J. Brumble
for, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
 Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm J Fumble

pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Brumble

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol.

B.

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Am. J. Brumble.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat.

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm J. Drumble
Pr t, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 Gain Mar
23, 65 Norfolk Va
Rec'd from depot
for 1 yr

Book mark :

(546) *A. G. G. G. G. G.* Copyist.

10001045

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brumble

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date " " , 1866.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 20. 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ ~~66 66~~ 100

Remarks: Join'd as recruit. Left powers of attorney to collect bounty at date of enlistment.

x As it app. are on roll.

Book mark: 1

Poe

208

Brumley William

Co E , 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5322177

26

2 5322247

27

3 5322333

28

4 5322419

29

5 5322565

30

6 5323358

31

7 9087489

32

8 40925427

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Brumley

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Capt. Leake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted
July 7", 1864.

F. B. Smith

45881345

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brumley
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356)

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brunley
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

NOV 9 1864

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brumley
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Brumley

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 52 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Brumley
Sir, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 186 4
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Remington
Revolver \$12.00. Belt & Plate \$1.35
Cape pouch \$0.45. Spurs & Strops
\$0.52. Discharged July 8-64

Book mark:

(358)

Waudin

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W Drummery
Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Deserted
July 8 Pt of Rocks

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. Gould

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Butler San Diego Tex, Feb 12, 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted joined at my camp

Deserted at City Point on while on

detached service Aug 11 64

Receipts list furnished 3rd quarter 1864

Book mark: _____

W. H. Murrell

209

Bryan Thomas

Co A, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317201	26
2	5317273	27
3	5317363	28
4	5317451	29
5	5316278	30
6	5317536	31
7	5317625	32
8	5317706	33
9	5317790	34
10	5317879	35
11	5317976	36
12	5318072	37
13	5318152	38
14	5318228	39
15	5318301	40
16	9087024	41
17	4072575	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1887363 PPM

H. Sturtevant

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan
 _____, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Tawny*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newberne, N.C.*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 22*, 186 _____

Where *Newberne*

By whom *Capt. Heard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*
corporal Nov. 1st 1864

J. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

pl
Thomas Ryan
Pro, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrolment to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

4891341

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

4884362

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan

Pw, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | 2 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan
Pri, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not free on the 19
April 1861 - On detached
service in the Sharp Shooter
Corps 3rd Div. 18 Corps. Per Gen.
order No. 66. Dat. H. B. 3 div. 18
Corps Camp near Petersburg Va.
(over)

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

44291354

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Sharp-shooter at Division Head Quarters.*

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Nov. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Nov, 18th 1864

Book mark:

R S Shelton

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryan

Cnpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryant
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

499178

23

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Willy

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryant
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *+ present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Name appears in column
of "Present" as James Bryant*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bryant
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Daylon

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

^x
Thomas Bryan
Pot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent
Detach'd serv. with
Corps Sharpshooters
for S.O. #66 Hd Qrs
18 A.C.

July 1864 Absent
Sharpshooters
Corps for S.O.
3d Brig Hd Qrs

Aug 1864 Absent
Detach'd at Wid. Hd
Qrs S.O. #66 Hd
Qrs 3 Wid. 18 A.C.
June 24, 64

^x
Name appears also as
Thomas Bryan

Book mark :

(546)

(A. J. Angles)

Copyist.

4891974

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bryant
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 8 63 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined original
organz. Was private
until Oct 20/64, when
appt'd Corp'l

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

WAPA 1975

210

Bryant Alfred

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316047
2	5318595
3	5318715
4	5318829
5	5316294
6	5318945
7	5316607
8	5319048
9	5319149
10	5319262
11	5319373
12	5319472
13	5319566
14	5319653
15	6297959
16	9087147
17	34364117
18	40725730
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryant

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newberne, N. C.

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Newberne, N. C.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb.
29/64 by Capt. F. Martin
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va, March 9/64
At Drewrys Bluff May
16/64. On detached
Service from in Ambu-
lance Train 18th A. C.
from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryant

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

* Fort Monroe Va, Feb. 29, 1864

Where born Newberne N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Monroe Va.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Meale

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
Capt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryant
Capt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Hunter
 Copyist.

44741300

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryant
Corporal, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : It is for 1 living com-
mander \$1.01 - 100. I am
stated in 2. Detailed in
Co's Ambulance Train S.O.
no. 84 dated H. 2nd 3rd Div.
18th & 6. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

1867
1867
Q | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
Corp, Co. B, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 14⁷/₁₀₀ doll
for Ordnance lost

Book mark :

(344)

O. Smith

Copyist.

✓ | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Amant
Capt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detailed in Corps Ambu-
lance Train S. O. No 4 dated H. 2.
2d 18th ArC. Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

B | 2 bar. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd bandy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference be-
tween white & color-
ed soldiers pay due
from Feb 1/64 to
Apr 30/64

Book mark ;

W. H. H.

March 1864

A

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant

Col., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See in Company Roll*

S.O. 6 - det. 7th. 2nd. 3rd Div.

18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

4991395

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
Corpl., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps
Ambulance Train. Special
Order No. 84 dated 7.1.65
18 Army Corp Aug 4, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Chance

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 Co | USC

Alfred Bryant
Capt | 2 Regt USC

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
 25 Army Corps,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Petersburg Va

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Waddington

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
Pri....., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1865.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Reduced from Corp'l
June 14/65.

Book mark :

MoChance

40001700

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Bryant
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : In arrest since
Aug 15/65

Book mark :

(358) MoChance *Copyist.*

*B***2 Cav.****U.S.C.T.***Alfred Bryant**mt*, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

4891399

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
pr, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach serv-
ice Hd. Qrs. 3d
Div. 25 A. C.

Book mark :

(358)

M. Harrison

Copyist.

(B. | 2 Co. | U.S.C.T.

Refers Bryant
Pl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^{Co.}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained per
S.O. # 144 & 100
Hd. Qrs. Part of
Brazilian Tax

Book mark :

Stuck

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryant
 Pr 7, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
 Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (Pot) & April
 to June 1864 (Corp)
 On duty in How-
 itzer Detachment
 Aug & Sept 1864
 Absent in Ambul
 Corps as driver
 Oct 1864 Absent det^d
 as Sharpshooter
 Nov 1864 Absent in
 Ambul Corps as
 driver
 Dec 1864 Absent, Guard
 for Ammunition Train
 Jan to April 1865 Absent
 det^d as guard
 in Ambul Train
 25 A.C.
 Dec 1865 & Jan 1866
 (Pot) Absent det^d serv^d
 At 3rd Div 25 A.C.

Book mark :

(540)

A. J. Douglas
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryant
privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....41 93
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Found a Rect.
Promoted Corp Feb.
1 / 64
Reduced June 1, '65

Book mark :

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

211st
Bryant Fred

Co. F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316067	26
2	5323702	27
3	5323793	28
4	5323889	29
5	5323977	30
6	5324063	31
7	5324157	32
8	5324252	33
9	5324347	34
10	5324438	35
11	5324526	36
12	9087581	37
13	40725729	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1060215 - P.O. M + m

\$ 2642594 P.O. Rd

18 Short &

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant

....., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Craven N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *N. C.*

By whom *St. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred. Bryant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Near Petersburg Va. June 29, 1864.

Where born Newberne N.C.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Bermuda Hundred

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recaptured slave & not

credited to any state.

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Paul

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mrs. J. A. C.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Paul
Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Paul,
Copyist.

10001400

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Bryant
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauv

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant
*Pvt*_____, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*_____, 186*6*_____.

Present or absent *Present*_____

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sams

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Bryant

Pol., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

C. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant
Chieftain, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hester
 Copyist.

40001434

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Bryant
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

W. H. Keatus
Copyist.

40001427

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Bryant
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Gain July
29, 64 N^o Petersburg
Rec'd

Book mark :

(546)

A. Googles
Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Bryant
Ch., Co. *F.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 83
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: *Turned at*
original of
free before
Apr 19/61

Book mark:

(361) *J. Stearns* Copyist.

212

Bryant Owen

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5323379	26
2	5323438	27
3	5323528	28
4	5323612	29
5	5323700	30
6	5323791	31
7	5323887	32
8	5323975	33
9	5324061	34
10	5324155	35
11	5324249	36
12	5324344	37
13	5324437	38
14	5324524	39
15	9087579	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2044144 P. m. m.

H. Street Re

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Bryant

_____, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jones N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Col. Cole*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Bryant
art, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Feb March 12, See 32, 1863.

Muster-in to date See 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When See 24, 1863.

Where Arkansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

23 | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James B. Bennett

2nd, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *entered May 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Juan Bryant

pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McLennan

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Bryant

per, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Curtis

13 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Bryant

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 week
 bag \$150 1 pr Spurs &
 straps 52c 1 Merrill
 Carbine \$30.

Book mark:

J. S. Paul,

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Quinn Bryant
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Paul,
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quincy Bryant
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 12*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Paul
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gwen Bryant

Priv......, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Parrell

Copyist.

4421420

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Bryant
Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Sams

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Bryant
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

40001422

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Bryant -

Pol - , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1865 . -

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Same

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Bryant
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Lewis

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Bryant
Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *81* 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at*
original org

Book mark: *V. 37, P. 39/69.*

(361)

J. S. Stearns

Copyist.

213

Bryant Peter

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315591	26
2	5323430	27
3	5323529	28
4	5323614	29
5	5323701	30
6	5323792	31
7	5323888	32
8	5323976	33
9	5324062	34
10	5324156	35
11	5324251	36
12	5324346	37
13	5324436	38
14	5324525	39
15	9087580	40
16	40725752	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 634900 P. G. aff.
 512736372 PO Ad
 P.O. misc 450387 1-8-167M

55, NA, 9/24/32-a
 2 m 40-Headstone Appl
 6-3-38-77W

Alston &

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter ~~W~~ Bryant

, Co. ~~F~~, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Anslow, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* as appears on Roll

H. B. Smith

B. | 2 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant

Prk., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. J. Kearney
 Copist.

6

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Bryant
Expi, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented from*
private as per am order
No need check quarters
dated July 1st 1864.

Book mark:

40291431

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Bryant

pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Bryant

40221433

13

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Bryant

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for 1000
long time since issued
the Marshall's Carbine \$32.02

Book mark:

J. H. Sullivan

4991433

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Paul

Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Bryant

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Paul

Copyist.

B | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Hall
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Paine,
 Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant
Det, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saw

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bryant -

Prst-, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saw

4000440

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Lewis
Copyist.

P. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bryant
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5*

J. H. Stearns
 Copyist.

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bryant
 Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent
 Wounded in Ark
 Ft Monroe Va
 Since May 12, 64
 Ape to Dec 1865
 Well in Regt Band
 Jan 1866 (Music) On
 duty duty in
 Band

Book mark :

(545)

A. G. Gould

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bryant
Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*51* 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *found at*
original orig.

Book mark: *P.V. 18. P. 42. 71*

(361)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

Bryant Thomas
Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

	26
See Bryant Thomas	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Duckley John

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5318411	26
2	5318495	27
3	5318607	28
4	5318727	29
5	5318839	30
6	5316299	31
7	5318954	32
8	5316612	33
9	5319062	34
10	5319163	35
11	5319266	36
12	5319367	37
13	5319466	38
14	5319537	39
15	5319713	40
16	9087138	41
17	3517-6-1889.	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Book Mark: *V12 P9* *3517C189*

See also

SS. to Cor. Sec. with
letter of Wm. Burley.

1/15/26

To: Cor. Sec. 2-9-26 with letter
of Wm. Burley. J.A.M.

H. Stuart &

40001447

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Berkley

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec.
22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton.
Engaged in action at
Suffolk, Va March 9/65,
at Drewrys Bluff May
16/64, on detached
service in Ambulance
Train 18" A. G. from
Aug, 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

4071440

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Buckley
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 1863.

Where *Ft. Monroe Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

Book mark: *3517 - C - 1889*

E. H. Hunter

(356)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Burkley
Plt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22nd 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. M. Hunter
 Copyist.

4001450

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Burkley
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

4991451

13

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Burkley
Privt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Burkley
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 nose bag \$1.00.
Detained in Corks Ambulance
Train S.O. no. 84 Dated H¹ 2m. 3rd
Div. 18th & C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

B | *2 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barkley
Pu, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *The field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US 1 50/100 Doll*
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

A. G. Smith

W | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Winkley
Comate, Co. B: 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Co's Ambu-*
ance train S.O. No. 84 dated
N. 2. 3^d 18th Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

B 2 bar U.S.C.T.

John Berkley
 1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 20th, 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference be-
 tween White & Colored
 soldiers pay due
 from Jan 1/64 to
 Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W. B. B. B.

Q

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Buckley
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Buckley
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Burkley
 Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. H. Chance
 (358) Copyist.

3. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Berkley
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Absent in arrest*
since Aug 15, /65.

Book mark :

M O Chance

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Burkley
 Pvt

, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

*Name cancelled
 by line drawn through
 it.

Book mark :

M. Harrison

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Burkley
priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
Sentence of General
Court Martial

Book mark:

W. Harrison

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Burkley
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____
 Last paid to _____, 186 ____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Found at Org Org
Dis honorably Disch'd
Sept. 5, 65 by sentence
of Genl Court Martial
for meeting.

Book mark: Released \$0.84 (or 34)
(Over)

W. Harrison
 (361) Copyist.

WAPA 1463

JAN. - 7

5319713

★ 168T ★

W. D. July 6, 66. V. 12
P. 94, 68. 3517 - C 89.

B | 2^d Cam | M@

John B. B. B.

, Co. B, 2^d Reg't M@ Cam

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3517-C-1889.

War Department,

A. B. B.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 28th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

— Certificate *not* furnished.

A. B. B.

Burkley, John
P., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Committal
John Burkley
2 W.P.C.
Sept 18, 1863

40001467

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, Sept 1st 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

Paul

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

Jos Buckley Esq B^d U.S.C.

herewith delivered, in custody of

Guard

arrested by order

of

on the charge of

Disobd of Ordns & Murtum and

Anteced

preferred by

ApC No 1 Hd Gps 3rd Div 25th A.C. & Intugas

and now file at

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

Wm Jackson
Major in U.S.A. Provost Marshal.

Elberbrook

John. Buckley Esq
W^h B² St. N. E. C. C.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 10th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

2^d Reg't John Buckley, 1st Co. "I",
U. S. C. Cavalry, who is reported on M. O.
roll "Dishonorably discharged Sept 5th 1865 by sentence of
G. C. M. for mutiny." Any record of his trial.

Respectfully,

W. E. Ellertson

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Par II.

G. C. M. Order No. 1, Hdqrs. 3^d Div. 25th Dec. 25th 1873. Brazos Santiago Texas. Aug 25th 1865.
Capt. John Buckley, Co. B. 2^d U. S. C. Cavalry. Charge 1st Disobedience of orders.
Charge 2^d Insolent conduct. Finding Guilty. Sentence to be confined
at hard labor at such place as the Comd'g Genl. may direct for the term
of three years and forfeit to U. S. all pay & allowances now due or to
become due him while thus confined. Proceeding Findings & sentence
approved. Sentence to be carried into effect. By Santiago Island,
designated as the place of confinement.

Dec 17/73
C. H. P.

216

Budd Cary

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315710	26
2	5317280	27
3	5317368	28
4	5317456	29
5	5317532	30
6	5317618	31
7	5317702	32
8	5317786	33
9	5317875	34
10	5317972	35
11	5318068	36
12	5318148	37
13	5318224	38
14	5318297	39
15	9087036	40
16	40725731	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B737124-R090

A. Stuart Jr

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barry Budd

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Tawny

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ferry Point, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan., 186 .

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Sgt. Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
corporal Sept. 1st 1864.

S. B. Smith

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Budd

Capt., Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of *unattached recruits* of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Maurice, Va. Jan. 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 17, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10, 1864.*

Where *St. Maurice, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

40001474

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Budd

Pro....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *5018129*

(358) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Budd

Pro, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Chapin

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy Budd

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Budd
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stoppage, One*
Pr. Spurs & Straps 52[¢]
One Nose Bag \$1.50

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Gidd
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Todd
Carp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy Fudd
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Sheltm

AD. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Carey Budd.
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1865*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Aw spt service*
with Reg. ment at
Norfolk Va

Book mark:

J. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gary Budd.

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed June*
Sergeant June 13
1865.

Book mark:

Wiley

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Carry Budd

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corporal June 10, 65

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Carry Budd

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl June 16/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

40001405

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cary Budd
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cary Budd.

Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, *12 Feb*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *19*³⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

was private until Oct

20/64, and then Corp

until June 16/65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Full George

Co *B*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315390	26
2	5318498	27
3	53186121	28
4	53187321	29
5	5318844	30
6	5316355	31
7	5318959	32
8	5319066	33
9	5319167	34
10	5319270	35
11	5319371	36
12	5319470	37
13	5319564	38
14	5319651	39
15	9087145	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bull

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y, 2, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan'y, 27/64 by Capt. F. Martin, Engaged in Action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64, At Breungs Bluff May 16/64, On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18" A. C. from Aug, 6/64 to Jan, 1/65.

L. B. Smith

B | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull

Priv., Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

4991491

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bull

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 29/62 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

E. M. Hunter

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bull

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

40001400

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bull

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

14001404

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for horse bag, 20
1 Curry Comb & brush @ 1.01
1 x 5-3. Detailed in Cross
Ambulance Train S.O. no. 84 dated
Hd Qrs. 3^d Div. 18th L. C. Aug. 4, 1864.

x Roltman.

Book mark:

(358) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

CG | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

George Bull
Pri., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1867.

Station The field Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 2.900 dolls
for Ordnance Lost -
Deserted Aug. 22-1867

Book mark:

C. G. Smith
Copyist.

Q

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Bull

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Guard.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull
Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull
Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mochance
 (358) Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Buell

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bull
 Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

no chance

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull

pr, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

40001522

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Bull

prvt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bull
prnt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....11 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Found a Rect.

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

Bull, George
P. B., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 20th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

George Bull Private, Co. "B",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry, who is reported on M.R. for
July 2nd Aug 6th "Deserted Aug 22nd 64" and on M.R. for Sept & Oct 64
"Detailed as guard" Any record as to date of return to
Co. and if tried

Respectfully,

W. Ellerbrook

G. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hanson

Adjutant General's Office,

Rec'd Ram

Nov. 24th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Bull, Co. "B",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry.
Reg't. & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to
Charge, trial &c.
Co. Descript. book shows 1st det. Service in Ambulance Co.
1st U. S. C. from Aug. 5 '64 to Jan'y 1 '65.
1st U. S. C. Reg't. Report back prior to '65 on file.
Record of 1st U. S. C. do not furnish any evidence relative
to Charge, trial &c.

ms

218

Bullett Calvin

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317204	26
2	5317264	27
3	5317354	28
4	5317442	29
5	5317528	30
6	5317616	31
7	5317715	32
8	5317799	33
9	5317889	34
10	5317990	35
11	5318086	36
12	5318166	37
13	5318242	38
14	5318314	39
15	9087030	40
16	40725643	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8850314 - Pogo atd
 1872985 P. 20. 20. 20. 20.
 12038652. a w H

H. Sturt 21

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Bauer

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Tawny

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 186 .

Where Newberne

By whom Capt. Hurd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to
corporal Jan 11" 1864,
Reduced Oct. 31" 1864
having been detailed
in Band

F. B. Smith

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Bullett

Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*

Where *Fort Monroe Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Ballet

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollmt to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Prom. from Priv. as per G. O. No 7 Regt. Co. dated Jan 11/64.*

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

11500000

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Ballott

Copl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

4991512

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ballott

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Gallet
Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage one pr.*
Spurs & Straps 52[¢] - one
Cav. line 30[¢].
One dily duty in Band.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Gallet
Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Reg-
 imental Band.*

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Ballet
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed in the*
Barrel.

Book mark:

R. S. Shetton

P | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cabrin Bullet

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Band*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

H.B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Galvin Hallett
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No special
 service at Regiments
 at Annapolis, Md. in
 Band.*

Book mark:

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Ballet
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Cloudy, dist. no*

East. Ind. U.S. Co.

And I will be

Goodman will cost \$0.77

Book mark : _____

Willems

(358) _____ Copyist.

[illegible]

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Ballott

Cot, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am daily duty in Band. Due for ord-nance \$0.37*

Book mark:

Melley

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ballot

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in
Reg't B and C
Due U.S. for Advance 7 1/2%

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

10701521

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ballot.

Post, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due Uf. for
ordnance 77 lbs
On daily duty in
Regt B Co

x roll cut.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

P. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

^x
Calvin Pallett
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 & Oct 1864
to Feb 1865
Well in Reg'l Band
Mar 1865 On Extra
or daily duty
Apr 1865 Absent det
sent in 2 U.S.C.C.
Band at Norfolk Va
May 1865 to Jan 1866
Well in Reg'l
Band

¹
Name appears also as
Calvin Pallett

Book mark :

(546) *A. J. G. L.* Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Ballot
Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.
Muster-out to date *12 Feb*, 1866.
Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *29* $\frac{22}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{77}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined original*
organz. Staff cone
branch + brush sikes

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

219

Burcell William

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

220

Burk George

Co *Mo*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315816	26
2	5330048	27
3	5330150	28
4	5330251	29
5	5330348	30
6	5330438	31
7	5330520	32
8	9088126	33
9	40725733	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Burke

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Washington Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 18, 1865.*

Where *Harrisburg, Pa.*

By whom *4" Dist*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for
Henry H. Keller S.
Harrison Dauphin
les, Pa. Sub dist, 11
Cong. dist, 14*

F. B. Smith

B | *2 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

George Buck

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.* Roll dated

Chelton Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born *Washington, Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 186 *5.*

Where mustered in *Harrisburg, 14th Dist, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J. Hanover & Co., Dan-*
phin Co., Pa., 11th Sub Dist, 14th Cong. Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. C. Taylor

40001520

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Burke,
(Pt.), Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 18, 186 ..

Where Hamburg, Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Stull
(3586) Copyist.

63 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Burke

M.

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atuk

40001530

13 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Burt

Pl, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

20

Steele

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Burk

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detained in 2nd M.
Reg't. Order no. 58.
Sept. 5/65*

Book mark:

Schooley
(358) Copyist.

B

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Burke

Post

, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schuch

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Burke
Privt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865 Ab-
sent detl in 2
M Dept at Brazos
Santiago Tex
Carfenter per R
O, 58 dated Sept
5, 65

Nov 1865 - Absent detl
at Aid Hd Qrs
per order 110 dated
Hd Qrs 3 Dec 25
A.C. Oct 21, 65

Book mark :

(646)

A Jangled
 Copyist.

48991534

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Burk

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 67 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 72/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Must be Recruit
Went 1 round 1 thing &
Buck 21 per 1 stand driver
72 etc

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Birkley John

Co *D*, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

In Buckley Jno.

Book Mark:

See also

222

Burman E John
Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5317808	26
2	5317898	27
3	5317997	28
4	5318092	29
5	5318172	30
6	5318279	31
7	5318321	32
8	9087040	33
9	40725694	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P349 5-18.

S.756496 - 2nd Aug.
0782290. 2nd Aug.
0785145 - 2nd Aug.
S.1170373. P.O.M. & M.

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Calvin Bowman
....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Allaway les. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1864.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom A. Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: hereditated to
Connecticut at large
\$100.00 bounty Pd.

F. B. Smith

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Bowman
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jarry & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*
Jan 3rd / 65.
Credited to Comm. at
large.
For. Bty Paid.

Enrolled Dec 16/64 at
74 Monroe St Sat
New York news Dec 17/64
Book mark: *for 3 years*

R. S. Shelton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jan. 6 *Pouman*
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
 Copyist.

J.B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Bowman
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John. B. Boman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kelley

Copyist.

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Bowman
 Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Bowman
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Gorman
Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Gaining
4 Varina Va
Rec'd forward-
ed from Ad. 2nd
25 A.C.

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. G. Gorman

Copyist.

B. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

E. John Burnard
Big, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brasas Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.
 Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.
 Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 44/100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Free before April 19/61.

* Bounty due cancelled by
line drawn through it.

Book mark:

Geo E. Dayton

223

Burney Horace

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Burney John
Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Burney John</i>
4	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Burns Richard

Co *G*, **2** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5316018	26
2	5315551	27
3	5325320	28
4	5325419	29
5	5325515	30
6	5325600	31
7	5325679	32
8	5325753	33
9	9087454	34
10	30937964	35
11	30938145	36
12	33239035	37
13	40725437	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Richard Barnes
 _____, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion _____ *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 18, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Cathcart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Accepted into
 service March 18/65 at
 Balto, Md. by Lt. Lykes,
 Substitute for G. W. Brown
 Sussex Co., Delaware*

L. B. Smith

1860-1861

B 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Burns

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk. Blk.

Complexion Blk. height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

William Hise 2^d Dist,

Md.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(340b)

Copyist.

40001550

B | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burns
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date (Mar. 18, 1865.)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 1865.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

B3

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Burns

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Chapman

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Burns
Col Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen'l. Hospital

Book mark:

Fulton
 Copyist.

40001555

B

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Burns

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since May 22, '65.

Book mark:

Auth

B. 12th Cav. U.S.C.T.
Richard Burns
Priv., Co. G, 2nd Reg. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

J. A. White.

Copyist.

B | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Burns
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Since May 22, /65.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

NOV 15 1865

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Burns
Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick
since May 22-65

Book mark:

(358)

Ed McLaughlin
Copyist.

P | *2 car* | *US 6*
Richard Burns
Bat., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *US 6 car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Attached to hospital :

When *Nov 3*, 186 *5*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *unknown*
 to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks : *transferred to Insane*
Asylum Washington D.C.
Jan. 13 - '66

Book mark :

Boatbrook

P | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Purvis
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 Gain Mar
 24, 65 Camp near
 Norfolk, Rec'd
 assigned to Co
 by order Maj
 Willard

Apr 1865 On duty
 teamster

May to Aug 1865 Ab-
 sent sick U. S.
 Gen Hosp May
 23, 65

Sept 1865 to Jan
 1866 Absent
 Sick since May
 21, 65

Book mark :

(546)

A. J. Douglas
 Copyist.

13 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Burns
Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Sub. for. G W Bramson
Co. Del. No descriptive list
Absent sick in U.S. Hosp't,
Lt. Monroe. Since May
22/65. No discharge
furnished.

Book mark: N 18 Vol 4, R. G. T. 166
(over)

C. M. Langh

(361)

Copyist.

JAN.-7 5325753 1891

Charged to Genl. Lowmire
discharged to take effect
as of date of muster out
of Ser. Des. list on file
in War Box N 135,

P 151.72

Discharged by reason
of Insanity.

Burns, Richard
 O., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Burnes (Col), desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 18th day of March 1865.

WITNESS: [Signature] Richard Burnes

No. 31
Enlisted at Baltimore
As Substitute for William H. [Signature]
On the 18th day of March 1865,
By [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
Board of Enrollment,
and Dist. of Maryland

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Hampton
I, *Richard Barnes (Col)*, born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *thirty five* years, and by
occupation *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William Wise, Esq., of *Sub Dist*
2 Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Eighteenth* day of *March*, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said *William Wise*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *March*,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Baltimore*
this *18th* of *March*, 1865,
BEFORE *Robert Cathearts*
Capt & Provost Marshal

Richard Barnes
(Scribe)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Wise*
Enrolled for draft, drafted in *Sub Dist 2 Dist Md.*
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Robert Cathearts
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Saml Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J Robt Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Maryland*

40001523

110

Hospital Number 1423

Name Richd Burns

Age 27 Activity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Baltimore, Md.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co. 2 Regiment US 6th

When admitted Nov 3 1865

From what source Union Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

prolapsed

By

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Aug 15th 1866

Richard Burns.

Co. 4. 2 U. S. C. C.

Pay & Adv.

2

18 Vol 4 R. 1. 1866

Government Asylum for the Insane,
Washington, D. C., May 8, 1866.

Sir:

In obedience to the instructions contained in Circular No. 16, from the Adjutant General's Office, of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to inform you that Richard Burns Private Co. "G", 2 Regiment U. S. C. Cav. Volunteers, is now an inmate of this Asylum, having been admitted by order of the Secretary of War, and his condition is

He has received no pay, but the following articles of Clothing, since admission:

2 pr Light pants 4 pr Stockings
2 " " 2 " Shoes
3 Shirts Flannel, 1 Blanket.
2 pr Drawers.
2 Blouses

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

To the Commanding Officer

Regiment Volunteers.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

Baltimore, January 12th, 1866.

No. 9.

(Extract.)

1. Hospital Steward Wm. H. HARRIS, U. S. Army, will take charge of, and conduct to Washington, D. C., Private Richard Burns, Company G, 2nd U. S. Colored Cavalry, and report with him to the Adjutant General of the Army, for an order for his admission to the Government Asylum for the Insane.

Upon the completion of this duty, Hospital Steward Harris will return to his present station.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL W. S. HANCOCK.

ADAM E. KING,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Adam E. King
Assistant Adjutant General.

Order

772

*Richard Burns
Priv Co G, 2 U. S. C. Cav*

*Chas. S. Johnson
J. R. W. W. W.
Baltimore Md*

Richard Burns
Co. G. 2 U. S. C. Cav

772

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE, MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, January 12th 1866.

Surgeon Thos Sims M.D.

You are requested to have
Priv Richard Burns, Co. G. 2nd U. S. C. Cav
(an insane soldier reported for transfer
to the govt asylum) ready for transfer
at 7.30 A.M. tomorrow, with all the
papers in his case.

An ambulance will report at
the time designated.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obediently

Wm Simpson

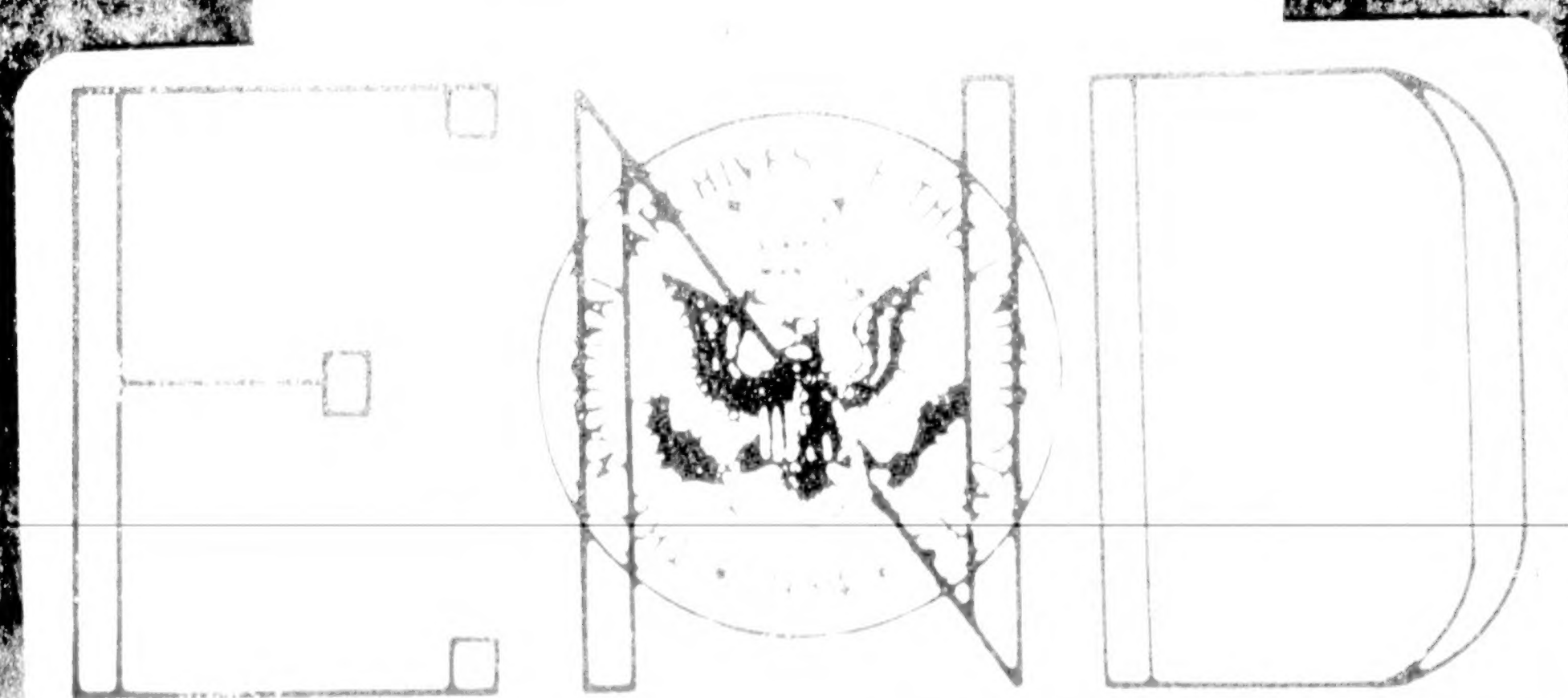
Post Med & Surgeon M.D.
Medical Director.

MICROCOPY

18 17

ROLL

18



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

